KELLOGG, HUBER, HANSEN, TODD & EVANS, P.L.L.C.

SUMNER SQUARE
1615 M STREET, N.W.
SUITE 400
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036-3209

(202) 326-7900 FACSIMILE: (202) 326-7999

February 12, 2003

Ex Parte Presentation

Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary Federal Communications Commission 445 12th Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20554

Re: Application by SBC Communications Inc., et al. for Provision of In-Region, InterLATA Services in Nevada, WC Docket No. 03-10

Dear Ms. Dortch:

On behalf of SBC Communications Inc. ("SBC"), I am attaching a letter and its enclosures that SBC provided yesterday to the Department of Justice. In accordance with the Commission's Public Notice, DA 03-92 (Jan. 14, 2003), SBC is filing this letter and its attachment electronically through the Commission's Electronic Comment Filing System.

Yours truly,

Colin S. Stretch

Attachment

cc: Ann Stevens Pamela Arluk

Tracey Wilson Charles Bolle

Brianne Kucerik

Qualex International



February 5, 2003

Cynthia J. Mahowald Vice President and General Counsel

SBC Telecommunications, Inc. 1401 I Street, NW Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

202.326.8868 Phone 888.522.8068 Pager 202.374.8868 Cellular 202.898.2414 Fax cynthia.mahowald@sbc.com

Susan Wittenberg, Esq.
Telecommunications Task Force
Antitrust Division
U.S. Department of Justice
1401 H Street, N.W., Suite 8000
Washington, D.C. 20530

Re: California 271 Application

Dear Susan:

Enclosed please find a copy of the joint filing submitted by SBC/California, Verizon, and the CLEC Community on the results of the 2002 PM review in California. Included is a marked up version of the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement reflecting all of the agreed to changes and a "clean" version of the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement, with the changes incorporated.

Parties to the filing have requested that the Commission act quickly on the agreed to changes. The Commission staff has agreed to help with our request, so we hope we will have a ruling on the agreed issues in the not too distant future. The open issues likely will take longer to resolve, although the list is fairly short.

Specifically, the following documents are attached:

- 1. SBC California, Verizon California, Inc., AT&T Communications of California, Inc., WorldCom, Inc., Covad Communications Co., XO California, Inc., and Time Warner Telecom of California's Joint Motion for review and approval of the amendments to the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement regarding Performance Measurements;
- 2. Marked up version of SBC California's OSS OII Performance Measurements Joint Partial Settlement Agreement (Attachment A); and
- 3. SBC California's OSS OII Performance Measurements Joint Partial Settlement Agreement (Attachment B);
- 4. California 2002 Performance Measurement Plan (JPSA) Issues (Attachment C); and
- 5. California 2002 Performance Measurement Plan (JPSA) Issues (Attachment D).

Upon your review of the enclosed, please call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Enclosures

cc: Phil Sauntry, Esq. Brianne Kucerik

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems

R. 97-10-016

Order Instituting Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems

I. 97-10-017

JOINT MOTION FOR ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS TO JOINT PARTIAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 13.5 OF THE COMMISSION'S RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Pursuant to Rule 51.1(c) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, SBC/California (formerly known as "Pacific Bell") (U 1001 C), Verizon California, Incorporated ("Verizon") (U 1002 C), AT&T Communications of California, Inc. ("AT&T") (U 5002 C), WorldCom, Inc. ("WorldCom"), Covad Communications Co. (U-5752), XO California, Inc. ("XO") (U-5553-C), and Time Warner Telecom of California ("TWTC") (U 5358 C) (collectively, the "Settling Parties") request that the Commission approve the amendments to the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement regarding Performance Measurements ("JPSA"), which was originally approved by the Commission on August 5, 1999 in D.99-08-020 and subsequently modified on May 24, 2001 in D.01-05-087. A copy of the JPSA, as amended by the Settling Parties, is attached to this filing and is incorporated herein by reference.²

¹ AT&T, WorldCom, Covad, XO, and TWTC are collectively referred to as the "CLECs."

² Attachment A is a clean copy of the revised JPSA. Attachment B is a redlined version reflecting the changes. Attachment C represents a list of issues that were raised and resolved during the negotiations (it is the working document used by the parties to track closed issues). Attachment D represents the list of open issues that will be

The attached JPSA reflects the agreed upon modifications reached by the Settling Parties during the current review process. The Settling Parties submit that the attached JPSA is reasonable in light of the whole record of competition in the California local exchange market, is consistent with the stated objectives of the Commission in this proceeding, and meets the Commission's public interest test for the approval of settlements.³

I. BACKGROUND

On October 9, 1997, the Commission issued an order instituting a rulemaking proceeding and investigation (hereinafter, the "OSS OII") to accomplish several goals, including the determination of reasonable standards of OSS performance for SBC/California and Verizon, the development of a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in OSS performance, and the assessment of the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met, or improvement is not shown.⁴

Pursuant to the Commission's issuance of the OSS OII, various parties entered into lengthy and detailed negotiations to establish a set of performance measures consistent with the Commission's stated goals.⁵ The parties filed a Joint Motion for approval of the JPSA on January 7, 1999, and filed motions

addressed by the parties in subsequent filings. Verizon and SBC/California have agreed to file implementation schedules by March 3, 2003.

³ By seeking approval of the JPSA, the Settling Parties make no representation that the JPSA constitutes a definitive or a conclusive standard for SBC/California's or Verizon's compliance with the Telecommunications Act of 1996. In addition, AT&T and XO continue to assert that parity, and not benchmarks, are the appropriate performance measures under applicable law. Likewise, by agreeing to the performance measures contained in the JPSA, SBC/California and Verizon do not make any commitment or admission regarding the propriety or reasonableness of establishing performance remedies.

⁴ Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (R.97-10-016), and Order Instituting Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (I.97-10-017).

⁵ A full history of the parties' negotiations and the basis for the development of the measures and standards contained in the JPSA is set forth in the Settling Parties' Joint Motion filed in this docket on January 7, 1999, and is incorporated by reference herein.

on the remaining open issues on January 8, 1999. The Commission issued a decision approving the JPSA and resolving most of the remaining open issues on August 5, 1999. D.99-08-020.

The JPSA, as approved by the Commission in August 1999, called for a periodic review commencing in February 2000. The parties engaged in lengthy negotiations during the February 2000 review and submitted agreed upon modifications to the Commission on July 18, 2000. The Commission approved those changes on May 24, 2001.

The parties commenced a subsequent periodic review on June 17, 2002. Written notice to all parties to this proceeding, pursuant to Rule 51.1(b), that settlement discussions would be held for the purpose of discussing issues relating to OSS performance measurements was issued on June 20, 2002. The Administrative Law Judge later held a pre-hearing conference in October 2002 to evaluate the status of the parties' discussions. In connection with that pre-hearing conference, the parties agreed to establish the following schedule for the current review:

• January 31, 2003: File joint motion regarding agreed-upon changes

• February 7, 2003: Motions to be filed on open (unresolved) issues

• February 21, 2003: Replies to be filed on open (unresolved) issues

II. SCOPE AND SUMMARY OF SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

The Settling Parties submit that the attached JPSA embodies the best efforts of the CLECs, SBC/California, and Verizon to agree on modifications to the performance measurements approved by the Commission in D.99-08-020 and subsequently in D.01-05-087. The attached JPSA resolves many of the issues identified by the Settling Parties during the current 2002 review. There are, however, some outstanding issues, as shown in Attachment D. The parties intend to file motions for the Commission's resolution of open issues on February 7, 2003, and replies to those motions on February 21, 2003. The

parties' motions should enable the assigned Administrative Law Judge to evaluate the state of the record on unresolved issues and to rule as needed.

The attached JPSA represents an agreement by the Settling Parties regarding proposed changes and additions to the JPSA approved by the Commission. The purpose of the 2002 review was to evaluate the effectiveness of the performance measures adopted in D.99-08-020 and modified in D.01-05-087. In that vein, many aspects of the previously ordered JPSA were reviewed, and where the Settling Parties reached agreement to modify the JPSA, those modifications have been incorporated in the revised JPSA attached to this motion. When an agreement was not reached on a requested change, an "Open Issue" has been designated for that requested change in Attachment D, and the original language has been retained. To the extent the Settling Parties could not agree on proposed changes or additions to the existing JPSA, those issues will be raised in their respective motions.

III. THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS REASONABLE AND IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

This Commission has recognized a strong public policy of this State favoring settlement. Re

Pacific Bell, D.92-07-076, 45 C.P.U.C. 2d 158, 169 (1992). Commission policy also favors settlements
that are "reasonable in light of the whole record, consistent with law, and in the public interest." Re

Application of GTE California Inc. for Review of the Operations of the Incentive-Based Regulatory

Framework Adopted in Decision 89-10-031, D.96-05-037, slip op. (FOF 1) (May 8, 1996); Rule 51.1(e).

The attached JPSA satisfies these requirements.

The attached JPSA is intended by the Settling Parties to be consistent with the laws governing OSS access. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the FCC's implementing rules require SBC/California and Verizon to provide competing CLECs with nondiscriminatory access to OSS. In the August 1996 *Local Competition First Report and Order*, the FCC commented, generally, that ILECs

must provide CLECs with access to the preordering, ordering, provisioning, billing, repair, and maintenance OSS subfunctions such that CLECs are able to perform such OSS functions in "substantially the same time and manner" as the ILECs can for themselves. In August of 1997, the FCC's *Ameritech Opinion* clarified that for those OSS subfunctions with retail analogs, an ILEC "must provide access to competing carriers that is equal to the level of access that the [ILEC] provides to itself, its customers or its affiliates, in terms of quality, accuracy and timeliness." The FCC further clarified in the *Ameritech Opinion* that for those OSS functions with no retail analog, an ILEC must offer access sufficient to allow an efficient competitor "a meaningful opportunity to compete."

The agreed-to performance measures in the JPSA and the amendments to the JPSA resulting from the 2002 review are consistent with the requirements of applicable law because they provide one objective means to help assess whether an ILEC is providing its competitors with sufficient, non-discriminatory access to OSS as required by the Act. The JPSA strikes a reasonable compromise among all parties' interests.

-

⁶ See, Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, First Report and Order, 11 FCC Rcd 15499, 15763-64 [¶518] (1996) ("Local Competition First Report and Order"), aff'd in part and vacated in part sub nom. Competitive Telecommunications Ass'n v. FCC, 117 F.3d 1068 (8th Cir. 1997) and Iowa Utilities Bd. v. FCC, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997), modified on reh'g, No. 96-3321 (Oct. 14, 1997) (Rehearing Order), petition for cert. granted, 118 S. Ct. 879 (1998).

⁷ See, In the Matter of Application of Ameritech Michigan Pursuant to Section 271 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, To Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services In Michigan, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 12 FCC Rcd 20543, 20618-19 [¶139] (1997) (Ameritech Michigan Order), writ of mandamus issued sub nom. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. FCC, No. 96-3321 (8th Cir. Jan. 22, 1998). ("Ameritech Opinion"); see also, In the Matter of Application of Bellsouth Corporation, et al., for Provision of In-Region, InterLATA services in Louisiana ("BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion") CC Docket No. 98-121, FCC 98-271 (10-13-98), paragraph 87 (citing, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd 20618-19).

⁸ See, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619 [¶141]; See also, BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion at ¶87 (citing Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619).

The attached JPSA is also reasonable and in the public interest. The Settling Parties include

many of the carriers that are the most directly affected by the standards by which SBC/California's and

Verizon's OSS are provisioned.

IV. **CONCLUSION**

For the foregoing reasons, the Settling Parties submit that the attached JPSA meets the

Commission's standards for a reasonable settlement. Accordingly, the Settling Parties respectfully

request that the Commission approve the JPSA.

On behalf of the Settling Parties.

Ed Kolto

SBC/California 140 New Montgomery Street, Rm. 1617

San Francisco, CA 94105

Ph: 415 545-9422 Fx: 415 974-1999

Email: ed.kolto@sbc.com

Dated: January 31, 2003

6

Revised Attachment A
As Of 10/27/00

California OSS OII Performance Measurements

Joint Partial Settlement Agreement

INTRODUCTION

On October 9, 1997, the Commission issued an order instituting a rulemaking proceeding and investigation (hereinafter, the "OSS OII") to accomplish several goals, including the determination of reasonable standards of OSS performance for Pacific and GTE, the development of a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in OSS performance, and the assessment of the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met, or improvement is not shown¹.

Pursuant to the Commission's issuance of the OSS OII, the Settling Parties entered into lengthy and detailed negotiations to establish a set of performance measures consistent with the Commission's stated goals. The Settling Parties filed a Joint Motion for approval of the JPSA on January 7, 1999, and filed motions on the remaining open issues on January 8, 1999. The Commission issued a decision approving the <u>original JPSA</u> and resolving most of the remaining open issues on August 5, 1999. D.99-08-020.

The JPSA, as <u>originally</u> approved by the Commission in August 1999, called for <u>a-periodic reviews.</u> commencing in February 2000. Numerous meetings were held between the ILECs and CLECs to negotiate and resolve issues that have arisen over the past year. This iteration of the JPSA is a direct result of those collaborative sessions.

The issue of performance incentives is pending before the Commission.

The Commission staff has strongly encouraged CLECs and ILECs to stipulate to a resolution in this proceeding. This partial settlement agreement represents such a stipulation by the parties. This partial settlement report addresses the following:

- the performance measurements
- the formulas for the same
- the levels of disaggregation
- the analogs for the service group types (a level of disaggregation)
- other analogs and the benchmarks
- auditing and reporting
- review procedures

¹ A full history of the parties' negotiations and the basis for the development of the measures and standards contained in the JPSA is set forth in the Settling Parties' Joint Motion filed in this docket on January 7, 1999, and is incorporated by reference herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
- II. PERFORMANCE MEASURES
 - a) List of Performance Measurements
 - b) Performance Measurements Report Requirements
- c) Reporting Process

 HI. SERVICE ORDER TYPES

IV.III. AUDITING

∀.IV. REVIEW PROCEDURES

V. SERVICE ORDER TYPES

VI. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES

VII. VI. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS/ACRONYMS

VIII. VII. ATTACHMENTS

VIII. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided on March 3, 2003)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Performance Measures Development Process

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the FCC's implementing rules require Pacific SBC/California and GTEC-Verizon to provide CLECs with nondiscriminatory access to OSS. In the August 1996 Local Competition First Report and Order, the FCC commented, generally, that ILECs must provide CLECs with access to the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, billing, repair, and maintenance OSS sub-functions pursuant to the Act such that CLECs are able to perform such OSS sub-functions in "substantially the same time and manner" as the ILECs can for themselves². The FCC's 271 decisions have analyzed the nondiscriminatory access requirements of §251(c) to a Bell Operating Company's (BOC's) §271 application, and clarified that for those OSS subfunctions with retail analogs, a BOC "must provide access to competing carriers that is equal to the level of access that the BOC provides to itself, its customers or its affiliates, in terms of quality, accuracy and timeliness." The FCC further clarified that for those OSS functions with no retail analog, a BOC must offer access sufficient to allow an efficient competitor "a meaningful opportunity to compete."

Initially, some of the interconnection agreements contained performance measures. In late 1997, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) initiated OSS OII/OIR Docket 97-10-016 and 97-10-017 to address monitoring the performance of Operations Support Systems (OSS). The three stated goals of the Commission's OSS/OII proceeding are:

- "to determine reasonable standards of performance for Pacific Bell (Pacific) and GTE California Incorporated (GTEC) in their Operations Support Systems (OSS),
- to develop a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in the performance of OSS, and

"Because the duty to provide access to network elements under section 251(c)(3) and the duty to provide resale services under section 251(c)(4) include the duty to provide nondiscriminatory access to OSS functions, an examination of a BOC's OSS performance is necessary to evaluate compliance with section 271(c)(2)(B)(ii) and (xiv)."

² See, Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, First Report and Order, 11 FCC Rcd 15499, 15763-64 [¶518] (1996) ("Local Competition First Report and Order"), aff'd in part and vacated in part sub nom. Competitive Telecommunications Ass'n v. FCC, 117 F.3d 1068 (8th Cir. 1997) and Iowa Utilities Bd. v. FCC, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997), modified on reh'g, No. 96-3321 (Oct. 14, 1997) (Rehearing Order), petition for cert. granted, 118 S. Ct. 879 (1998).

³ See In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, In the Matter of Application of Ameritech Michigan Pursuant to Section 271 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, To Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services In Michigan, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 12 FCC Rcd 20543, 20618-19 [¶139] (1997) (Ameritech Michigan Order), writ of mandamus issued sub nom. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. FCC, No. 96-3321 (8th Cir. Jan. 22, 1998). ("Ameritech Opinion"); see also, In the Matter of Application of Bellsouth Corporation, et al., for Provision of In-Region, InterLATA services in Louisiana ("BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion") CC Docket No. 98-121, FCC 98-271 (10-13-98), paragraph 87 (citing, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd 20618-19). See also, Ameritech Opinion at ¶131, wherein the FCC makes the following statement regarding application of the §251(c) requirements to a BOC's §271 application:

⁴ See In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619 [¶141]; See also, BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion at ¶87 (citing Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619).

• to assess the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met or improvement is not shown. A subset of the third goal will be to provide appropriate compliance incentives under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which applies solely to Pacific for the prompt achievement of OSS improvements."⁵

The scope of the proceeding included measures, reporting, comparative analogs, benchmarks, statistical tests, audits and incentives. This report is not intended to address statistical tests and incentives.

Major Categories

Measurements developed to help assess the provision of non-discriminatory access to OSS and other services, elements or functions were combined into the following broad categories:

• Pre-Ordering

Pre-ordering activities relate to the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding current or proposed customer products and services, or any other information required to initiate ordering of service. Pre-ordering encompasses the critical information needed to submit a provisioning order from the CLEC to the ILEC. The pre-order measurement reports the timeliness with which pre-order inquiries are returned to CLECs by the ILEC. Pre-ordering query types include:

Address Verification/Dispatch Required
Request for Telephone Number
Request for Customer Service Record
Service Availability
Service Appointment Scheduling (due date)
-Loop Qualification
PIC
Facility Availability
Rejected/Failed Inquiries

Ordering

Ordering activities include the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding requests for service. Ordering includes: (1) the submittal of the service request from the CLEC, (2) rejection of any service request with errors and (3) confirmation that a valid service request has been received and a due date for the request assigned. Ordering performance measurements report on the timeliness with which these various activities are completed by the ILEC. Also captured within this category is reporting on the number of CLEC service requests that automatically generate a service order in the ILECs' service order creation system.

Provisioning

_

⁵ Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (R.97-10-016), and Order Instituting Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (I.97-10-017), October 9, 1997.

Provisioning is the set of activities required to install, change or disconnect a customer's service. It includes the functions to establish or condition physical facilities as well as the completion of any required software translations to define the feature functionality of the service. Provisioning also involves communication between the CLEC and the ILEC on the status of a service order, including any delay in meeting the commitment date and the time at which actual completion of service installation has occurred. Measurements in this category evaluate the quality of service installations, the efficiency of the installation process and the timeliness of notifications to the CLEC that installation is completed or has been delayed.

Maintenance

Maintenance involves the repair and restoral of customer service. Maintenance functions include the exchange of information between the ILEC and CLEC related to service repair requests, the processing of trouble ticket requests by the ILEC, actual service restoral and tracking of maintenance history. Maintenance measures track the timeliness with which trouble requests are handled by the ILEC and the effectiveness and quality of the service restoral process.

• Network Performance

Network performance involves the level at which the ILEC provides services and facilitates call processing within its network. The ILEC also has the responsibility to complete network upgrades efficiently. Network performance is evaluated on the quality of interconnection and the timeliness of network upgrades (code openings) the ILEC completes on behalf of the CLEC.

• Billing

Billing involves the exchange of information necessary for CLECs to bill their customers, to process the end user's claims and adjustments, to verify the ILEC's bill for services provided to the CLEC and to allow CLECs to bill for access. Billing measures have been designed to gauge the quality, timeliness and overall effectiveness of the ILEC billing processes associated with CLEC customers.

• Collocation

ILECs are required to provide to CLECs available space as required by law to allow the installation of CLEC equipment. Performance measures in this category assess the timeliness with which the ILEC handles the CLEC's request for collocation as well as how timely the collocation arrangement is provided.

• Data Base Updates

Database updates for directory assistance/listings and E911 include the processes by which these systems are updated with customer information which has changed due to the service provisioning activity. Measurements in this category are designed to evaluate the timeliness and accuracy with which changes to customer information, as submitted to these databases, are completed by the ILEC.

• Interfaces

ILECs provide the CLECs with choices for access to OSS pre-ordering, ordering, maintenance and repair systems. Availability of the interfaces is fundamental to the CLEC being able to effectively do business with the ILEC. Additionally, in many instances, CLEC personnel must work with the service

personnel of the ILEC. Measurements in this category assess the availability to the CLECs of systems and personnel at the ILEC work centers.

Auditing and Review Procedures

The parties have agreed to the procedures for auditing and review. Descriptions of these procedures can be found in Sections IV-III and IV.

Note: This Executive Summary is intended to provide a general background regarding parties' negotiations of the OSS performance measures. The statements contained in the Executive Summary are not intended to be legally binding on the parties and shall not be used for such purposes.

Reservation of Rights

These reservations of rights do not negate the parties agreement regarding performance measures and standards as reflected in this settlement agreement.

Incorporating the performance measures into the interconnection agreements raises several complex issues. The Commission has indicated it will rule on this matter in a subsequent decision.

ILECs

By agreeing to the performance measures contained in the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement, ILECs:

• do not make any admission regarding the propriety or reasonableness of establishing performance penalties;

- reserve the right to contest the level of disaggregation for purpose of assessing penalties;
- reserve the right to contend that any resulting penalties should viewed as liquidated damages and as the exclusive remedy for any failure of performance; and,
- do not admit that an apparent less-than-parity condition reflects discriminatory treatment without further factual analysis.

CLECs

Measure

- By executing this Agreement, CLECs do not agree with, endorse, or otherwise concur in the terms of ILECs' reservation of rights.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards in the Agreement does not conclusively demonstrate ILEC compliance with the Telecommunications Act of 1996.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards does not conclusively demonstrate the existence of an open competitive local market.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

DDE ODDEDING

Page

wowa go Dagmanga Tima (ta Dua Ondan Overica)	
verage Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)	11
ORDERING	
OC/LSC Notice TimelinessAverage FOC/LSC Notice Interval	15
eject TimelinessAverage Reject Notice Interval	19
ercent of Flow Through Orders	21
PROVISIONING	
ercentage of Orders Jeopardized	22
eopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval Average Jeopardy Notice	25
uterval	
verage Completed Interval	28
ercent Completed within Standard Interval	32
ercent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date	
BC/California only)	
oordinated Customer Conversion	35
rame Due Time (FDT) Conversions as a Percentage on Time (Pacific Bell	37
nlySBC/California only)	
NP Network Provisioning	38
ercent of Due Dates Missed	39
oop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time	
ercent Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities	43
	OC/LSC Notice TimelinessAverage FOC/LSC Notice Interval eject TimelinessAverage Reject Notice Interval ercent of Flow Through Orders PROVISIONING ercentage of Orders Jeopardized expardy Notices Returned by Required IntervalAverage Jeopardy Notice eterval everage Completed Interval ercent Completed within Standard Interval ercent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date BC/California only) ercent Groversion erame Due Time (FDT) Conversions as a Percentage on Time (Pacific BellenlySBC/California only) NP Network Provisioning ercent of Due Dates Missed expanding Exceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time

13	Delay Order Interval to Completion Date	46
14	Held Order Interval Held Order Interval	49
15	Provisioning Trouble Reports	53
15A	Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles	55
16	Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services OrdersPercent	
10	Troubles in 30 days for New Orders (Specials)	57
17	Percent Troubles in 7 (10) days for Non-Special New Orders (Non-Specials)	60
18	Completion Notice Interval	63
18A	Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications	05
10/1	Terent Mechanized Diffe Boss Notifications	
	<i>MAINTENANCE</i>	
19	Customer Trouble Report Rate	65
20	Percent of Customer Trouble not Resolved within Estimated Time	68
21	Average Time to Restore	72
22	POTS Out of Service less than 24 Hours	75
23	Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 day period	77
	NETWORK PERFORMANCE	<u>'</u>
24	Percent Blocking on Common Trunks	80
25	Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks	81
26	NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date	82
27	Measure Deleted	83
	BILLING	•
28	Usage Timeliness	84
29	Accuracy of Usage Feed Measure Deleted	86
30	Wholesale Bill Timeliness	88
31	Usage Completeness	89
32	Recurring Charge Completeness	90
33	Non-Recurring Charge Completeness	91
Aeasure		Page
Number		Number
34	Bill Accuracy	92
35	(replaced with)Billing Completion Notice Interval (Pacific Bell only)	93
36	Accuracy of Mechanized Bill Feed Measure Deleted	94
	DATABASE UPDATES	
37	Average Database Update Interval (Pacific Bell Only)	97
38	Percent Database Accuracy (Pacific Bell Only)	98
39	E911/911 MS Database Update	99
	COLLOCATION	
40	Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request	100
41	Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement	102
	INTERFACES	
42	Percent of Time Interface is Available	104
43	Measure Deleted	105
44	Center Responsiveness	106
New	Timeliness of Change Management Notices (Verizon Only	

NOTES:

1. Not all measures apply to both ILECs.

- 2. These performance measures are not intended to create, modify or otherwise affect parties' rights and obligations. The existence of any particular performance measure, or the language describing that measure, is not evidence that the CLECs are entitled to any particular manner of access, that these measures relate solely to access to OSS, or is it evidence that the ILEC's obligations are limited to providing any particular manner of access. The parties' rights and obligations to such access are defined elsewhere, including the relevant laws, FCC and CPUC decisions/regulations, tariffs, and interconnection agreements.
- 3. Details regarding implementation schedules for new measures are documented in Section VIII (Implementation Schedules).

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Pre-Ordering Measure 1

Title: Average Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	This measure captures the response interval for each pre-ordering query. It is determined by computing the elapsed time from the ILEC receipt of the query from the CLEC, whether or not syntactically correct, to the time the ILEC returns the requested data to the CLEC. • Address Verification/Dispatch Required • Request for Telephone Number • Request for Customer Service RecordCustomer Service Inquiry (Mechanized and Manual) • Service Availability • Service Appointment Scheduling (due date) • Rejected/Failed inquires • Timeouts (included in query interval and also reported separately on a diagnostic basis) (Verizon only) • Facility Availability (SBC/California Only) • Loop qualification • Loop Qual (Mechanized) • K1023 loop qualification (SBC/California) • xDSL and High Bandwidth ILine sharing/Line Splitting UNE loop qualification • All Other loop qualification /Facility availability check

	laca de la companya d
Method of Calculation:	Mechanized:
	Pre - Order Query Transaction Time (Verizon only)
	Sum ((Query Response Date and Time) – (Query Submission Date and Time)) /
	(Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period)
	Pre- Order Query Transaction Time (SBC/California only)
	Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval/(Number of Queries Returned in
	Reporting Period) x 100
	Legacy System Transaction Time (GTE Verizon only)
	Sum ((Query Response Date and Time from Legacy System) – (Query Submission Date and Time to Legacy System)) / (Number of Queries Returned to Legacy System in Reporting Period)
	Loop Qualification/Facility Availability Transaction Time (SBC/California Only)
	Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval Sum ((Query Response Date and Time) – (Query Submission Date and Time)) / (Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period) x 100
	Loop Qualification Transaction Time (GTE-Verizon Only) Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval Sum ((Query Response Date and Time) - (Query Submission Date and Time)) / (Number of Queries Returned in
	Reporting Period) x 100
	<u>Timeouts: (Verizon only)</u>
	(Number of transactions that timeout/ Total number of transactions) x100
	Manual CSRsCSIs (SBC/California and GTEVerizon) (# of CSR's Returned within "X" Business Hours) Total Manual CSIs Returned
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC affiliate
Reported By:	By query type and by interface type, including fax
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable	Mechanized:	SBC/California	GTE Verizon
Standard:	Standard:		
	Address Verification ——	av. 4.5 seconds Lega	
			than 5 seconds
		95% w/in 10 sec(LSO	
	TN Selection —	av. 4.5 seconds Lega	
		050/ / 7 / 150/	than 5 seconds
	Cab cai	95% w/in 7 sec(LSO	
	CSR-CSI	av.10.0 seconds 989	
		TBD (EDI/CORBA) 95	ISE)
		90% w/in 8sec (LSOC	
		95% w/in13sec(LSOC	
	Service Availability —	av. 8.0 seconds Lega	
	Service revailability	uv. 0.0 seconds Leg.	than 5 seconds
		95% w/in 13 sec(LSO	
	Due Date	av. 2.0 seconds Legs	
			than 5 seconds
		95% w/in 4 sec(LSOG	3)5 sec (LSOG 5)
	Timeouts – diagnostic (Ve	rizon only)	
	Reject/Failed Inquiries - c	<u>liagnostic</u>	
		av. 11.0 seconds N/A	(Inc. in Address
			Verification)
		95% w/in 19 sec (LSO	
	PIC	95% w/in 25 sec (LSO)	
		-input/output) 95% w/in 4	
		RBA –input/output) 95% w/	The state of the s
		<u>input/output) 95% w/in 1 s</u>	_
	Prot. Trans. Time(Verigate	e_input/output) 95% w/in 1	sec (LSOG 5)-diag.
	Manual CSRs CSIs:		
	Benchmark:		
		hours (SBC/California)	
	<u>—</u>	b w/in 24-8 business hours (Verizon)
			, ermony
	Mechanized Loop Qualification		mantad by intenfere
	•	chmark(SBC/California) (re	eported by interface
	<u>type)</u>	ds (actual loop makeup)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ids (design loop makeup)	
	• Event 6 transaction		
		x - TBD (GTE) (Verizon) 9 5	5% w/in 60 seconds
)	(OID) (VOIDOII)).	7,0 W/III OO SCCOIIGS
	Manual Loop Qualification (K1	(023) Process (SBC/Califo	rnia only)
	• Standard - Parity	,	
	• Reported by:		
		naring/Line Splitting UNE L	Loop Qualification
	All Other Qualification	ations/Facility availability c	<u>heck</u>

Exclusions:	• CSI requests (both manual and mechanized) for greater than 30 working
230000000000	telephone numbers.
	Rejected manual requests
	Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater
	than 200 items in a single transmission. "Batch transmission" means a
	simultaneous, not serial transmission of all orders in a group to the gateway.
	• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
D . D .	
Business Rules:	Pre-order query transaction time intervals are measured as total transaction
	time.
	For Pacific Bell, excludes CSR requests (both manual and mechanized) for
	greater than 50 working telephone numbers
	• For SBC/California, fully electronic pre-order query response times will be
	measured for the Verigate, Datagate and Loop Qual EDI/CORBA systems.
	Pre-ordering functionality only recently made available for EDI/CORBA.
	Benchmarks will be established by November 15, 2000.
	• For GTE Verizon fully electronic pre-order query response times will be
	measured for the WISE and CORBA systems.
	For-GTE Verizon, manual CSRs measured in clock hours; excludes non- hydrogen days.
	business days.
	Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during published system bours
	hours. Machanizad Loop Qualification massaged in seconds (SDC/California anks)
	Mechanized Loop Qualification measured in seconds. (SBC/California only) Flores detires for many all processes tracked during a published business.
	Elapsed time for manual processes tracked during published business hours (SPC/Colifornia only)
	hours.(SBC/California only) Response time for Pacific Bell's Starwriter system is measured at parity based on
	% within 4 seconds.
	GTE Verizon does not report Legacy System Transaction Time for
	rejected/failed inquiries.
	 Pre-Order Query Transaction Time will be reported and tracked diagnostically
	for rejected/failed inquiries.
	 Time-outs – A time-out is a query for which the requested information or an
	error message is not provided within 60 seconds. (Verizon only)
Notes:	The numerator and denominator of the sub-measures in this measure capture
	all queries completed in the reporting period.
	GTE <u>Verizon</u> will supply all available loop qualification data, however GTE
	Verizon will not support manual engineering query for loop qualification.
	• The additional 5 seconds for mechanized preorder queries (other than mech.
	Loop Qual) allow for variations in functionality and additional security
	requirements of the interface. (Verizon only)
	• Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau
	Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include
	the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.
	• Timeouts will be included in the query interval and also will be reported
	diagnostically until next Performance Measurement Review. Based on reported
	time out data, a determination will be made regarding whether to exclude time
	outs. (Verizon only)

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Ordering Measure 2

Title: -Average FOC/LSC Notice Interval FOC/LSC Notice Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Area Description: Method of Calculation:	Requirement Description SBC/California: Measures the average time from receipt of a valid service request to returning a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)/Local Service Confirmation (LSC). Verizon: Percentage of valid service requests confirmed within the agreed upon timeframes as specified in the Measurable Standards. SBC/California: Mechanized: Sum ((Date and Time of FOC/LSC) - (Business Date and Time of Receipt of Valid Service Request)) / (Number of FOCs/LSCs Sent in Reporting Period) SBC/California: Manual FOCs: Sum ((Fax Date and Time Returned) - (Business Date and Time receipt of valid fax service request)) / (Number of Faxes Submitted in Reporting period) Verizon: Mechanized and Manual: ((Number of FOCs/LSCs where the sent date/time minus the received date/time is less than or equal to the standard for specified products)/(Number of FOCs/LSCs where a FOC/LSC was sent for those specified products) x 100
	Held and Denied Interconnection Trunk Requests: [(Sum (Date Request is Released) – (Date Request is Originally Received)]/ (Number of Requests Held and Released)
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC affiliates.
Reported By:	 Electronically received/electronically handled (SBC/California only) Electronically received and manually handled (SBC/California only) Manually received and manually handled (SBC/California only) By service group type and flow through and non-flow through (Stand Alone Directory Listings included) (GTE-Verizon only)
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:

Service Group Types: SBC/California

- Resale Residential POTS
- Resale Business POTS
- Resale ISDN BRI Specials
- Resale CENTREX
- -Resale PBX
- -Resale DDS
- Resale DS1/ISDN-PRI
- -Resale DS3
- -Resale VGPL/DS0
- 2/4w (8db<u>and 5.5db</u>) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
- 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)
- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)
- High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop DS1
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE Loop OC level
- UNE Dark Fiber
- UNE Port– Non-Specials)
- UNE Port-Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above

OC level

- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Standalone LNP
- Interconnection Trunks

GTE Verizon:

- Resale POTS- Residence
- Resale POTS-Business
- Resale Specials
- UNE loop Nondesigned
- UNE loop Designed
- UNE loop xDSL capable
- UNE loop IDSL capable
- UNE Port
- UNE Transport
 - DS1 and below
 - DS3 and above
- UNE Platform POTS
- UNE Platform Specials
- **UNE P Res**

UNE P Bus

- UNE P PRI
- Interconnection Trunks
- Line Sharing Conditioned
- Line Sharing Non -Conditioned
- LNP
- EEL
 - DS1 and below
 - DS3 and above
 - Subloop (Diagnostic)
- Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)

=

Measurable Benchmark: SBC/California: Standard: **Benchmark: Fully Electronic/Flow Through:** • Standard - average of 20 minutes **Electronically Received/Manually Handled** • Standard - average of 6 hours Manually received/Manually Handled • Standard - average of 12 hours **Interconnection Trunks** • Standard: Average 7 business days (New)) Average 4 business days (Augment) **Projects:** Standard -90% within 72 hours – all products except Interconnection **Trunks** • Standard - Interconnection Trunks • New – 90% w/in 10 days • Augment – 90% w/in 7 days Verizon only: Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted): **Fully Electronic/Flow Through:** • Standard – <=2 system hours Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) < 10 lines • Standard – <= 24 clock hours **Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) >= 10 lines** • Standard -<= 48 clock hours Resale Specials / UNE designed Services < 10 lines • Standard – <=24 clock hours Resale Specials / UNE designed Services >= 10 lines • Standard -<= 48 clock hours **UNE Transport/ EELs DS1** and below • Standard - <= 24 clock hours DS3 and above • Standard – 90% <= 72 clock hours **Interconnection Trunks** • Standard -<= 5 business days **Projects:** <u>UNE Transport/EELs - Standard -90% with/in 72 hours</u> • IC trunk projects - 95% w/in 10 business days **Interconnection Trunks** -Standard:

SBC/California: GTE:

Average 7 business days (New) Average 5 business day (All)

Average 4 business days (Augment)

Interconnection Trunk Requests:

Held and Denied – Average Interval

- Standard Parity (SBC/California only)
- Standard Average 13 days (GTE-Verizon only)

Exclusions:

- Non business days.
- Delays caused for customer reasons.
- <u>Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)</u>
 - xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE

=

- Facility availability interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required: (SBC/California only)
 - ISDN
 - Channelized DS1
 - DS3
 - OC Level services
 - Dark Fiber
 - <u>Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS3</u>
 - Centrex
 - PBX

=

- —Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.
- Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.
- Test CLECs.
- LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)
- Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:

For manually handled requests:

- The start time of requests received after the end of the business day will be the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC ordering center. (SBC/California only)
 - Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California only)
- Business day is defined as Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and Verizon published holidays. Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site. (Verizon only)
- The start time for requests received after the end of the Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only)
- Excludes non business days.
- Excludes delays caused for customer reasons
- Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures is tracked during system hours.
- Loop qualification/availability of facilities interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products: (Pacific Bell only)
 - -xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
 - **ISDN**
 - -Channelized DS1
 - -DS3
 - Dark Fiber
- Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS3
- ILEC will only perform pre qualification for above mentioned UNEs if pre qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required
- Projects are defined as: POTS greater than 20 lines, for Specials greater than 6 lines, UNE
 Loops greater than 20 loops, and Interconnection Trunks greater than 192
 trunks.(SBC/California only)
 - Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.
 - Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines
 - UNE Loops;
 - Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops,
 - Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops
 - Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks
 - LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers
- Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically. (SBC/California only)
- For LSRs erroneously rejected by ILEC, FOC time is the time from when ILEC received valid LSR to when FOC was finally return, minus the time greater than 7days that LSR is being reviewed by CLEC. (SBC/California only)
- For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders without
 the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order
 activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the results are excluded from
 this measure. (Verizon only)
- For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs)
 <u>CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or
 orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a
 <u>project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will
 apply. (Verizon only)</u>
 </u>
- Elapsed time calculated in hours or days.
- For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPONs) only, RPONs which are not provided confirmation until all RPONs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPONs will be the date/time of the last RPON received. The FOC/LSC returned date/time will be the actual returned date/time of each RPON.

Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Ordering Measure 3

Title: - Average Reject Notice Interval Reject Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	SBC/California: Reject interval is the elapsed time between the ILEC receipt of an order from the
	CLEC to the ILEC return of a notice of a rejection to the CLEC.
	<u>Verizon:</u>
	The percentage of orders rejected within the agreed-upon timeframes as specified
M (1 1 C	in the Measurable Standards.
Method of	SBC/California: Mechanized:
Calculation:	
	Sum ((Business Date and Time of ILEC Transmission of Order Rejection) - (Business Date and Time of Order Receipt)) / (Number of Mechanized Orders
	Rejected in the Reporting Period)
	Rejected in the Reporting Feriod)
	Manual:
	Sum ((Fax Date and Time Returned) - (Business Date and Time Receipt of fax
	service request)) / (Number of Faxes Rejected in Reporting Period)
	Verizon:
	Mechanized and Manual:
	(Number of rejects sent where sent date/time is less than or equal to the standard
	for specified products / Number of Orders rejected for those specified products) x
	<u>100.</u>
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC
	Affiliates

Reported By: SBC/California: Electronically received, electronically handled All interfaces Syntax(edit engine) and content errors (other edits) Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE, other Facility based/UNE orders and standalone Directory Listings Electronically received, manually handled All interfaces Syntax (edit engine) and content errors (other edits) —Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders and standalone Directory Listings (GTE only) Manually received and handled (fax) Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders and standalone Directory Listings (GTE only) Verizon: By flow through and non-flow through: • Standalone Directory Listings Resale POTS- Residence **Resale POTS-Business** Resale Specials **UNE loop Nondesigned UNE** loop Designed UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable **UNE Port UNE Transport** DS1 and below • DS3 and above UNE Platform – POTS **UNE Platform - Specials Interconnection Trunks** Line Sharing - Conditioned

Geographic Level:

Statewide

LNP EEL

Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned

DS1 and below
 DS3 and above
 Subloop (Diagnostic)
 Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California and GTE:

Benchmark:

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard - average of 20 minutes

Electronically Received/Manually Handled:

• Standard - average of 5 hours

Manually **FR**eceived/Manually Handled:

• Standard - average of 10 hours

Projects:

- Standard -90% within 72 hours All products except Interconnection Trunks
- <u>Standard Interconnection Trunks</u>
 - New 90% within 10 days
 - Augment 90% within 7 days

Verizon:

Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted):

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard – <= 2 system hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) < 10 lines – No Flow Through

• Standard -<= 24 clock hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) >= 10 lines – No Flow Through

• Standard - <= 48 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services < 10 lines - No Flow Through

• Standard – <= 24 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services >= 10 lines - No Flow Through

■ Standard – <= 48 clock hours

UNE Transport/ EELs

DS1 and below

• Standard - <= 24 clock hours

DS3 and above

• Standard – 90% <= 72 clock hours

Interconnection trunks

• Standard - <= 5 business days

Projects:

- UNE Transport/EELs 90% <= 72 clock hours
- All IC trunk projects 95% within 10 business days

Exclusions:

- Non business days
- Delays caused for customer reasons.
- Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)
 - xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE

- Facility availability interval is removed from the overall reject interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)
 - ISDN
 - Channelized DS1
 - DS3
 - OC Level service.
 - Dark Fiber
 - <u>Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS 3</u>
 - Centrex
 - PBX

=

- Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.
- Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.
- Test CLECs.
- <u>Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).</u>
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
- LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)

Business Rules:

- Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during system hours
- For manually handled requests:
 Calculation of requests received after the end of the business day starts at the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC.
- Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California)
 - <u>Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site.</u> (Verizon only)
 - The start time for requests received after the end of Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only)
- Excludes non-business days
- Excludes delays caused for customer reasons
- Loop qualification/facility availability interval is removed from the overall reject interval for the following products: (Pacific Bell only)
 - -XDSL
 - High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
 - -ISDN
 - -Channelized DS1
 - -DS3
 - Dark Fiber
 - Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS 3
- —ILEC will only perform pre-qualification for above mentioned UNEs if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.
- Projects are defined as: POTS greater than 20 lines, for Specials greater than 6 lines, UNE Loops greater than 20 loops, and Interconnection Trunks greater than 192 trunks.(SBC/California only)
- Projects are defined as: (SBC/California only)
 - Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.
 - Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines
 - <u>UNE Loops</u>;
 - Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops
 - Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops
 - Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks.
 - LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers
- Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only).
- For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders
 without the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC
 designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling,
 the results are excluded from this measure. (Verizon only)
- For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs), CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will apply. (Verizon only)
- For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPONs) only, RPONs which are not provided confirmation until all RPONs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPONs will be the date/time of the last RPON received. The Reject returned date/time will be the actual returned date/time of each RPON.
- Elapsed time calculated in hours.

Notes:

- All benchmarks adopted are interim: the parties should collect data and submit proposed modifications of the adopted measurable standards by February 1, 2000(Benchmarks for GTE are still interim.)
- Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.
- Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Ordering Measure 4

Title: Percentage of Flow-Through Orders

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of <u>valid</u> electronically received orders processed on a flow through basis.
Method of Calculation:	Programmed To Flow Through: (Number of valid mechanized orders that qualify for flow-through and actually flow through without manual intervention for all products / Total number of electronically received orders that qualify for flow through, for all products) x100. Total Flow Through: [(Number of valid electronically received orders that flow-through without manual intervention) / (Total valid electronically received orders)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	Reported by service group type for Oorders that flow through as a percentage of: —All electronically received orders programmed to flow through, by service group type. and/or service order type. All electronically received orders, by service group type. and/or service order type. (Diagnostic).
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Benchmark: Programmed to Flow Through: • Standard – TBD (See Notes) Verizon: Benchmark: Programmed to Flow Through: • Diagnostic through June 2003 report month. • July through December 2003 – 90% flow through • January 2004 and beyond – 95% flow through SBC/California and Verizon: Total Flow Through: Diagnostic
Exclusions:	 Orders that do not flow through, including rejected orders, due to CLEC caused errors (See notes). Orders that do not flow through due to previously received pending orders. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Any service request not generated on an LSR.
Business Rules:	 Excludes orders rejected due to CLEC caused syntax errors, but does not exclude CLEC caused content errors. All features on the order must flow through for the order to be flow-through eligible.
Notes:	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. Excluded data for this measure will include flow through eligible orders that do not flow through because the LSR is not formatted consistent flow through standards. The remainder of exclusions will be included in the data set for PM 3. (SBC/California) System upgrade currently targeted for May 2003 to identify CLEC- caused errors. (Verizon only) SBC/California will implement changes to measure and collect data for three months. SBC/California will propose a benchmark based on the historical data.

Provisioning Measure 5

Title: Percentage of Orders Jeopardized

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Percentage of total orders processed for which the ILEC notifies the CLEC that the work will not be completed as committed on the original FOC.
Method of Calculation:	((Number of Orders Jeopardized) / (Number of Orders Confirmed)) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	—By service group type
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable	SBC/California:	
	Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
Standard:	Resale:	
	Residential POTS	Residential POTS
	Business POTS	Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	<u>Specials</u>	<u>Specials</u>
	Parity measured	
	for the following UNEs (except as noted):	
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	
	• (incl. Coin/analog PBX)	 POTS - Business (fielded)
	UNE Subloop	
	a Control (IGDN 11)	
	2w digital loop(ISDN capable) LDNR G. LL	• ISDN(BRI)
	UNE Subloop	· ,
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	
	a.g ()	2w digital loop(xDSL capable) provided to ASID as also solve 50/
	UNE Subloop	ASIBenchmark: 5%
	• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	UNE Subloop	,
	W. 1 B. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE Conditioned	High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE provided to ASI
	Non-Conditioned	
	Two Conditioned	
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1 <u>service</u>
	UNE Subloop	<u> </u>
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3 <u>service</u>
	• UNE Loop – OC level	Retail OC level service
	Dark Fiber	(Diagnostic)
		DOTTO D. 1. (
	• UNE Port–(Non-Specials)	POTS - Business (non-fielded)
	UNE Port–Specials	Retail-Specials (non-fielded)
	INTER II A LEE	• HICAP
	UNE Dedicated Transport	• DS1
	• DS1	• DS3
	• DS3	
	• OC level	• Retail OC level service (TBD)
	Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversions)	(222)
	Conversions) ■ VG - Conversion	
		VGPL service
	• DS1 - New	Data :
	DS1 Conversion DS2 and shows News	DS1 service
	• DS3 and above- New	DS3 service
	DS3 Conversion OClared Name	<u>200 (61) 100</u>
	OC level - New OC level - Communication	
	OC level - Conversion UNE Distance	
	UNE Platform	
	Basic port and loop	 Business POTS FW/NFW
	Special port and basic loop ISDN DDI	 Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
	ISDN BRI port and loop	 ISDN BRI FW/NFW
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	• HECD-E-4-1T
		ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	<u>GTEVerizon</u>	
Standard:		Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	• Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Nondesigned	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	UNE loop Designed	Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs)
	• DS0	• <u>DS0 service</u>
	DS1DS3 and above	• DS1 service
	DSS and above	• DS3 and above service
	UNE loop xDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Loop IDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN PDI
	UNE Port	BRI
	CINETOIL	CentraNet _ SimpleRetail POTS Business Non- Dispetabed and Patail Specials Non-Dispetabed.
	 UNE Transport DS0 DS1 	 Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched HICAP Designed DS0 service DS1 service
	DS3 and aboveUNE Platform - POTS	 DS3 and above service Retail POTS
	• UNE Platform - Specials	• Retail Specials
	—UNE P Res	Business POTS
	—UNE P Bus	—ISDN PRI
	—UNE P PRI	
	Interconnection Trunks	—ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing — Conditioned	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail
	The Glass At Gallery 1	<u>Linesharing - Conditioned</u>
	Line Sharing - Non Conditioned	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail
		<u>Linesharing – Non - Conditioned</u>
	• LNP	—_Retail POTS -Total Business & Residence, Non- Dispatched —_(Diagnostic)
	EEL_(New and Conversions)	
	• DS0	DS0 service
	• DS1	DS1 service DS3 and above service
	DS3 and aboveSubloop	• (Diagnostic)
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
		—(Diagnostic)
	l	1

Exclusions:	 Delays for Customer Reasons Missed Commitment notices Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Excludes delays for customer reasons. Raw data will include jeopardy codes. For Pacific Bell results for UNE Subloop will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity with ASI For GTE rResults for UNE sSubloop and Dark Fiber -will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review
Notes:	 Does not include missed commitments. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused delays that result in a jeopardy.)

Provisioning Measure 6

Title: Average Jeopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval

	recopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval
Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the remaining timepercentages of jeopardy/missed commit notices that were sent by the required interval. The jeopardy/missed commit notice interval will be tracked as the interval between the pre-existing committed order completion date and time (communicated via the FOC) and the date and time the
	ILEC issues a notice to the CLEC indicating an order is in jeopardy of missing the due date (or the due date/time has been missed).
Method of Calculation:	Assignment: Jeopardies identified during the initial assignment process
	Sum ((Date of Committed Due Date for the Order) - (Date of Jeopardy Notice))Total Number of Assignment Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Assignment Jeopardy Notices Sent)x100
	Installation: Jeopardies identified during the installation process prior to due time
	Total Number of Installation Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval Sum ((Date & Time of Committed Due Date for the Order) (Date & Time of Jeopardy Notice)) / (Number of Installation Jeopardy Notices Sent) x100
	Notification of Missed Commitments
	Total Number of Missed Commitment Notices Returned within the Required Interval Sum(Due Date and Time of Missed Commit Notice - Due Date and Time of Order) / (Number of Missed Commitment Notices Sent)x100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type, with same service group type disaggregation as Measure 5.
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:

Service Group Types: SBC/California

- Resale Residential POTS
- Resale Business POTS
- Resale ISDN BRISpecials
- Resale CENTREX
- -Resale PBX
- -Resale DDS
- Resale DS1/ISDN-PRI
- Resale DS3
- -Resale VGPL/DS0
- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE
 - -Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
- <u>2w digital loop(IDSL capable)</u>
- 4w digital loop DS1
- UNE Subloop
- UNE Loop DS3
- UNE Loop –OC level
- UNE Dark Fiber
- UNE Port– Non-Specials
- UNE Port–Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Enhanced Extended Links (New and

Conversions)

- VG Conversion
- DS1 New
- **DS1** Conversion
- -DS3 -and above New
- DS3 Conversion
- OC Level new
- OC level conversion
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

GTEVerizon

- Resale POTS- Residence
- Resale POTS-Business
- Resale Specials
- UNE loop Non_designed
- UNE loop Designed
 - DS0
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
- UNE loop xDSL capable
- UNE loop IDSL capable
- UNE Port
- UNE Transport
 - <u>DS0</u>
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
- UNE Platform POTS
- UNE Platform Specials
- **UNE-P Res**
- **UNE-P Bus**
- UNE P PRI
- Interconnection Trunks
- Line Sharing Conditioned
- Line Sharing Non -Conditioned
- LNP
- EEL (Diagnostic) (New and Conversions)
 - DS0
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above.
- Subloop (Diagnostic)
- Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)

Measurable	Benchmark (Pacific	e Bell only)	
Standard:	Standard		90% within 1 day
		Install. Jeopardies (POTS)	95% within 15 minutes
		Install. Jeopardies (Specials)	
		Missed Commit Notices	95% within 24 hours
		orting June 2000 data on July 15	5, 2000. GTE will propose
	benchmark after fou	r months of data collection.	
Evalusions	Delays for custor	mar rageons	
Exclusions:	_	ions not submitted in connection	with the pre-ordering
		oning or maintenance of actual c	
Business Rules:	Excludes delays for		ustomers.
Dusiness Ruies.	•	clude jeopardy codes.	1
		racks assignment jeopardies by o	due date only installation
		siness days/hours and notification	•
	clock hours.	smess days, nodis una nodineado	ns of impsed communicates by
		cks assignment jeopardies by du	e date only for business days.
		jeopardies and notifications of m	•
	by business days		
		Subloops and Dark Fiber will be	e tracked diagnostically.
		, Resale Centrex will be assessed	_
	standards since t	his product is provisioned using	the POTS provisioning
	process (SBC/Ca	ılifornia <u>only).</u>	
Notes:	If the ILECs' pol	icy regarding jeopardy notices to	o their Retail customers
	changes, this me	asure should be evaluated for par	<u>rity</u> analog <u>s</u> .
	• Excluded data w	<u>ill be made available upon reque</u>	st through the raw
		ta process (For SBC/California,	excluded data include
	CLEC/customer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		, jeopardies issued on the due da	
	installation or no	tifications of missed commitmer	nts.

Provisioning Measure 7

Title: Average Completed Interval

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Average business days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to
	completion date in service order system for new, move, and change orders.
Method of	Parity:
Calculation:	Sum(Total bBusiness days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to
	completion date in service order system for <u>nN</u> ew, <u>mM</u> ove and <u>eC</u> hange orders /
	Total <u>nNew</u> , <u>mMove</u> and <u>eChange</u> orders <u>Completed</u> in the <u>Reporting Period</u>)
	-Benchmark: (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard interval of Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request) / (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed in the Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC
	Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type and field work/no field work where applicable.
Geographic Level:	Region (PBSBC/California), Statewide (GTEVerizon)

SBC/California Measurable Parity for Resale is Retail: Standard: for Resale: Retail • Residential POTS **Residential POTS** Business POTS **Business POTS** Specials **Specials** Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop without POTS - Business (fielded) (incl. Coin/analog PBX) • UNE Subloop 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop with Benchmark: 95% within the standard interval <u>LNP</u> 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) ISDN(BRI) UNE Subloop 2w digital loop (xDSL capable) provided to 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) ASIBenchmark: 95% within the standard interval Conditioned Conditioned Non-Conditioned Non-Conditioned UNE Subloop ISDN(BRI) 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI High Bandwidth line sharing Conditioned Conditioned Non-Conditioned Non-Conditioned DS1 4w digital loop (DS1) DS3 UNE Loop - DS3 Retail OC level service UNE Loop – OC level POTS - Business (non -fielded) UNE Port- Non-Specials **Retail** Special Services UNE Port-Specials HICAP UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS1 DS3 DS3 Retail-OC level service OC level (Diagnostic) Dark Fiber Enhanced Extended Links VG - New VGPL new orders VG - Conversion VGPL change orders DS1 -New DS1 new orders DS1 -Conversion DS1 change orders DS3 and above- New DS3 and above new orders DS3 and above-Conversion

OC level New

OC level - Conversion

- **UNE Platform**
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

DS3 and above change orders (TBD)

- Business POTS FW/NFW
- Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW
- **ILEC Dedicated Trunks**

Measurable Standard:	<u>GTEVerizon</u>	Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Nondesigned	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	UNE loop Designed	Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAP-)
	 UNE Loop DS0 UNE Loop DS1 UNE Loop DS3 and above 	HICAPs) DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
	UNE loop xDSL capable	• (TBD until SDA is establishedRetail ISDN)
	UNE loop IDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	CentraNet SimpleRetail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non
	 UNE Transport DS1 and below DS3 and above 	Dispatched — HICAP Designed • DS1 and below service • DS3 and above service
	 UNE Platform - POTS UNE P Res UNE P Bus UNE P PRI Interconnection Trunks Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned LNP 	 Retail POTS Retail Specials Residential POTS Business POTS ISDN PRI ILEC Dedicated Trunks (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing - Conditioned (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing - Non Conditioned Retail POTS Total Business & Residence, Non Dispatched (Diagnostic)
	 DS0 - New DS0- Conversion DS1 New DS1 - Conversion DS3 and above New DS3 and above-Conversion 	DS0 new orders DS0 change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders DS3 and above new orders DS3 and above change orders
	SubloopDark Fiber	(Diagnostic)(Diagnostic)
	▼ Data Lingi	- (Diagnosia)

Exclusions:

- <u>Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered.</u> (SBC/California only)
- Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only)
- Orders delayed for customer reasons.
- For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.(SBC/California only)
- Projects. (SBC/California only)
- Record only and ILEC official orders.
- Services for which due date is negotiated, i. e. DS3, OC level
- Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction. (SBC/California only)
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:

- Excludes customer requested due dates other than interval offered, and orders delayed for customer reasons. (Pacific Bell only)
- Excludes customer due dates beyond interval offered, and orders delayed for customer reasons. (GTE)
- For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog.(Pacific Bell only)
- Excludes projects. (Pacific Bell only)
- GTE Verizon will not exclude projects.
- Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type
 except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity with
 ASI (Pacific Bell only)
- —Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically., until next periodic Performance Measures review.
- For Verizon, results for UNE subloop and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.
- For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.
- The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)
- Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (Pacific Bell only)
- Projects are defined as:(SBC/California only)
 - Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.
 - Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines
 - UNE Loops:
 - Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops
 - Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops
 - Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks

Notes:

- For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics.
- The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.
- Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.)

_

Provisioning Measure 8

Title: Percent Completed Within Standard Interval

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures of orders completed within the standard interval of receipt of valid,
	error-free service request.
Method of	Sum (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard
Calculation:	interval of Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request) / (Total New, Move and
	Change Orders) x100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC
	Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type excluding services with flexible due dates.
Geographic Level:	Region (PBSBC/California), Statewide (GTEVerizon)

Measurable Standard:	SBC/California	CDC/C-1/f
	Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:	SBC/California Retail
	• <u>Specials</u>	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured	
	for the following UNEs:2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	- ICDN/DDI)
	 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) UNE subloop	• ISDN(BRI)
	CT-2 Swellsop	2w digital loop (xDSL capable) provided to
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	ASIBenchmark: 95% within the Standard
	• Conditioned	Interval Conditioned
	Non-ConditionedUNE subloop	Non-Conditioned
	CT-2 Swellsop	
	• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)	a ICDN (DDI)
	UNE subloop	• ISDN (BRI)
	High Bandwidth line sharing	
	 Conditioned 	High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI
	Non-Conditioned	ConditionedNon-Conditioned
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	
	• UNE Loop – DS3	DS1DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	• DS3 • Retail OC level service
	Dark Fiber	'
		Diagnostic
	UNE Port– Specials	Retail Specials
	Enhanced Extended Links (New and)	(TBD)
	Conversion) • VG — Conversion	VGPL service
	• DS1 - New	DS1 service
	DS1 Conversion	
	• DS3 <u>and above</u> New	DS3 service
	 DS3 Conversion OC level New 	
	OC level - Conversion	
	UNE Dedicated Transport	HICAP
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC level	Retail OC level service
	UNE Platform	Retail-Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
	Special port and basic loop	ISDN BRI FW/NFW
	ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN BRI port and loop	ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	ISDN PRI port and loop	H. E.C. D. Franks I Towns
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
Measurable	GTEVerizon	
Standard:	•Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	<u> </u>	Retail Linesharing Non-Conditioned Non-
	Non- Dispatched	Dispatched
I	I	

Exclusions:	<u>Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered. (SBC/California</u>
	<u>only)</u>
	• <u>Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only)</u>
	Orders delayed for customer reasons.
	• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail
	analog.(SBC/California only)
	Projects. (SBC/California only)
	Record only and ILEC official orders.
	Services for which due date is negotiated
	Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or
	inaction. (SBC/California only)
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
- · ·	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	• Excludes customer requested due dates other than the standard interval, and
	orders delayed for customer reasons. (Pacific Bell only)
	Excludes customer requested due dates greater than the standard interval, and
	orders delayed for customer reasons. (GTE only)
	- Excludes services with flexible due date i.e., Basic Exchange services/POTS
	(Pacific Bell only)
	For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog.
	(Pacific Bell only)
	Results for UNE Subloops <u>and Dark Fiber</u> will be tracked diagnostically.
	, by UNE loop type except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which
	will be parity ASI. (Pacific Bell only).
	Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic
	Performance Measures review. (Pacific Bell only)
	The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance
	testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain
	affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the
	order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until
	the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)
	Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or
	inaction shall be excluded. (Pacific Bell only)
Notes:	• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail
	comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics.
	• The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon
	affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.
	• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders
	that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer
	reasons.)

Provisioning Measure 8A

Title: Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date

(SBC/California only)

<u>Area</u>	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures orders completed within the customer requested due date when that
	date is greater than or equal to the offered interval, or if expedited (accepted or not accepted), the date agreed to by the ILEC.
Method of	(Number of orders installed within the requested interval / Total number of
Calculation:	orders not subject to exclusions) x100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and
	<u>ILEC Affiliates</u>
Reported By:	By service group type
Geographic Level:	<u>Statewide</u>

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale and UNE P

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop

Benchmark: 95% on time for UNE

- measured for the following UNEs:
 2w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
 - UNE subloop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN capable)
 - UNE subloop
- 2w digital loop (xDSL capable)
 - Conditioned
 - Non-conditioned
 - <u>UNE subloop</u>
- 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)
 - <u>UNE subloop</u>
- High Bandwidth line sharing
 - Conditioned
 - Non-conditioned
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
- UNE loop DS3
- <u>UNE loop OC level</u>
- <u>UNE Port–Non Specials</u>
- <u>UNE Port Specials</u>
- <u>UNE Dedicated Transport</u>
 - <u>DS1</u>
 - <u>DS3</u>
 - OC Level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - <u>VG Conversion</u>
 - <u>DS1 New</u>
 - <u>DS1 -Conversion</u>
 - DS3- New
 - DS3-Conversion
 - OC level New
 - OC level -Conversion
- Interconnection Trunks

SBC/California Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS
- VG Specials
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW

Exclusions:	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Customer caused misses, excludes all orders except N, T and C orders, excludes weekends and all holidays
Business Rules:	
Notes:	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.) This measure will not be subject to Incentives payments.

Provisioning Measure 9

Title: Coordinated Customer Conversion as a Percentage On-Time

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	SBC/California: Measures the percentage of coordinated cutovers (TBCC/CHC) completed by Committed time* where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP). * Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time GTEVerizon:
	Measures the percentage of coordinated orders (<u>CC</u> /CHC)completed by committed time* for all orders where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP) *Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time
Method of	SBC/California
Calculation:	((Number of coordinated cutovers completed by committed time) / (Count of coordinated cutovers scheduled in reporting period)) x 100
	GTEVerizon (Number of coordinated orders completed by committed due date and time) / (Count of coordinated orders completed in reporting period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	 Residence and Business conversions and LNP coordinated conversions and all other coordinated conversions (SBC/California) Coordinated Orders (CC/CHC) including LNP (Verizon only) DSL Capable Loops
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:	Benchmark: Parity for SBC/Co		CORP. D II
	SI	BC/California Retail	G'l'E Retail
	Coor. Conversions (Res.)	oor Cony -Res	Coor, ConvRes
	Coor. Conversions (Bus.)	Coor. Conv. Bus	Coor. Conv. Bus
	Coor. Conversions (Excluding LNP)—		
	(LNP-Port Out)	LNP Port In/Back)	(LNP-Port In/Back)
	 Basic UNE loops (1-12 loops) 		
	All other coordinated conversion		
	 DSL Capable Loops (diagnost SBC/California 	<u>1C)</u>	
	SBC/Camorna		
	LNP Conversions - 98% on ti	<u>ime</u>	
	SBC/California		
	Verizon:		
	Benchmark:		
	Standard - 95% on time		
	Coordinated Conversions (CC)	<u>)</u>	
	Designed and Non-Designed		
	Line Size Committed	Completion Interval	
	From 1 to 49 lines: 1 work	<u>k hour</u>	
	50 to 99 lines: 2 work he		
	100 to 199 lines: 3 work ho		
	200 plus lines: 4 work h	<u>ours</u>	
	Coordinated Hot Cut (CHC)		
	Designed and Non-Designed		
	<u>Line Size</u> Commi	tted Completion Interval	
	From 1 to 20 lines: 1 wo		
	21 to 30 lines: 1.5 v		
		<u>rk hours</u>	
		vork hours	
		<u>ork hours</u> ork hours	
		<u>ck hours</u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ork hours	
		k hours*	
	*Add an additional ½ hour for each	additional 10 lines or incren	nents thereof.
	• -UNE loop xDSL capable	(diagnostic)	
ions:	CLEC caused misses		
	 Any test transactions not s 	ubmitted in connection	with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or r		

Business Rules:	Excludes CLEC caused misses
	Applies to CLEC requested coordinated orders only (including Number Portability
	orders where coordination is requested by the CLEC).
	• DSL Capable Loops will be included in aggregate performance and will be
	reported as an individual submeasure on a diagnostic basis for both SBC and
	Verizon. For SBC, the standard will be 95% within committed interval. For
	purposes of this measure, the committed interval for DSL for SBC/California
	is the same as PM9A (DSL Capable loops) plus one hour.
Notes:	"Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover.
	(SBC/California only)
	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include
	<u>CLEC/customer caused misses.)</u>

Provisioning Measure 9A

Title: Frame Due Time -Conversions -as a Percentage On-Time - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description
	1
Description:	Measures the percentage of Frame Due Time cutovers completed by Committed time* for all orders where CLEC has requested FDT.
	time. for an orders where CLEC has requested PDT.
	* Note: "Committed time" means within 1 hour of confirmed frame due time
	(example: order with 4pm due time will be completed by 5pm).
Method of	(Number of frame due time cutovers completed by Committed time) / (Count of
Calculation:	frame due time cutovers scheduled in reporting period)x 100
D 4 D 1.	Mandala
Report Period:	Monthly Ladividual CLEC CLECs in the aggregate by HEC (if analog angliss) by HEC
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Donouted Du	Basic loops with LNP, Basic loops without LNP, Standalone LNP, and DSL
Reported By:	capable loops.
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Benchmark
Standard:	• Standard 956% w/in 1 hour conversion interval (assessed at the CLEC
Stattaara:	aggregate level)
	• Standard – 95% w/in conversion interval (assessed at the individual CLEC
	level)
	Conversion intervals:
	• 1-19 basic loops up - w/in1 hour
	• 1 - 99 telephone numbers on standalone LNP – w/in 1 hour
	• DSL capable loops
	• 1-2 loops – w/in 40 minutes
	• 3-5 loops – w/in 2 hours
	• 6 – 19 loops – w/in 5 hours
Exclusions:	• CLEC caused misses
	• FDT conversions where the CLEC has requested an early start on the
	conversion not associated with a supplemental service order.
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, and ring provisioning or maintenance of actual quotamers.
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	Excludes CLEC caused misses Applies to CLEC requested FDT orders only
Notes:	 "Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover. Up to 19 loops, or up to 99 telephone numbers on standalone LNP, - Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses and service requests > 19 basic loops or over 99 TNs (LNP).

Provisioning Measure 10

Title: LNP Network Provisioning

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures LNP network provisioning failures as a percentage of the total number of NPAC broadcasts of telephone number subscription versions to port.
Method of Calculation:	(Total number of LNP network provisioning failures / Total number of NPAC porting broadcasts) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Benchmark for SBC/California
Standard:	• Standard - no more than <u>0</u> .25% failure
	 Benchmark for GTE Verizon Standard - no more than 2% failure
Exclusions:	 Total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems. Broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) (SBC/California only) Large porting activities (500 TNs or greater) (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Provisioning failure data will be collected as follows: Will be tracked for individual network database failures - failures to provision between the ILEC LSMS and LNP network databases (STP or SCP) Excludes total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems. Excludes broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) — (Pacific Bell only) Excludes large porting activities (500 TNs or greater) (Pacific Bell only)

Notes:	-Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems, broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) and large porting activities (500 TNs or
	greater).)

Provisioning Measure 11

Title: Percent of Due Dates Missed

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders where installation was not completed by the due date.
Method of Calculation:	[(Total Number of Missed Due Dates Due to ILEC Reasons for New, Move and Change Orders / Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
Geographic Level:	Region (PBSBC/California), Statewide (GTE-Verizon)

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

Resale:

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop
- (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)
 - Conditioned
 - Non-conditioned
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
 - Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
- 4w digital loop(DS1)
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level service
- UNE Port–Non-Specials
- UNE Port– Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links

VG - New

- VG Conversion
- DS1 New
- DS1 -Conversion
- DS3<u>and above</u> New
- DS3 and above-Conversion

OC level

New

- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

SBC/California Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (fielded)
- ISDN(BRI)

-2w digital loop (xDSL capable) provided to ASIBenchmark: 5%

- ISDN(BRI)
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1
- UNE loop DS3
- Retail-OC level service
- POTS Business (non-fielded)
- Retail Specials (non-fielded)
- HICAP
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - Retail OC level service

Diagnostic (TBD)

VGPL new orders

VGPL change orders

DS1 new orders

DS1 change orders

DS3 new service

DS3 change orders

- Business POTS FW/NFW
- Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable **GTE**Verizon Retail Standard: Resale POTS- Residence Retail POTS - Residence **Resale POTS-Business** Retail POTS - Business Resale Specials Retail Specials B1 Dispatched Non Designed UNE loop Non_designed **UNE** loop Designed Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0 DS₀ <u>DS1</u> DS1 DS3 and above DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI • Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE loop IDSL capable (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI CentraNet _SimpleRetail POTS Business Non **UNE Port** Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched **HICAP Designed UNE Transport** DS0 • DS0 DS1 • DS1 DS3 and above DS3 and above • Retail POTS UNE Platform – POTS • Retail Specials **UNE Platform - Specials** - Residential POTS UNE P Res **Business POTS** UNE - P Bus -ISDN PRI UNE - P PRI ILEC Dedicated Trunks Interconnection Trunks (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing -Line Sharing - Conditioned **Conditioned** • (TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing -Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned Non Conditioned LNP _Retail POTS - Total Business & Residence, Non-Dispatched (Diagnostic) **EEL** • DS0 new orders DS0 - New DS0 - Conversion • DS0 change orders DS1 new orders DS1 – New DS1 Conversion • DS1 change orders DS3 and above - New DS3 new orders DS3 and above – Conversion DS3 change orders Subloop

56 of 158

(Diagnostic) (Diagnostic)

Dark Fiber

Exclusions; Business Rules:	 Customer caused misses are excluded from the numerator For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from the retail analog Record only and ILEC official orders Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Excludes customer misses Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons. For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog. (Pacific Bell only) Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber -will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity ASI (Pacific Bell only) For GTE results for UNE subloop will be tracked diagnostically. Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review. Excludes record only and ILEC official orders. UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only)
Notes:	 ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses) Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only) For Verizon, orders for UNE Loop xDSL capable with grandfathered circuit identifiers will be included in the submeasure for UNE Loop xDSL capable (non-conditioned).

Provisioning Measure 11A

Title: Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time

Area		
<u>Area</u>	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent Loop Acceptance Tests not completed on or before due date	
	<u>due to ILEC reasons.</u>	
Method of	(Count of orders for which the loop acceptance test is not accomplished by the due	
Calculation:	date / Total number of loop acceptance tests requested.) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly OTHER HIGHER ASSETTION	
Report Structure:	CLEC, all CLECs and ILEC Affiliate	
Reported By:	DSL Capable Loops	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
<u>Measurable</u>	Benchmark:	
Standard:	Standard – no more than 5%(Verizon only)	
Exclusions:	Orders where LAT not requested	
	CLEC or customer caused misses	
Business Rules:	Loop Acceptance Test is where a ILEC Technician (Frame/Field as	
25 USUNOSS ALWOSS	appropriate) is requested via an LSR to complete a Loop Acceptance Test.	
	 Loop Acceptance Test is completed on or before due date. 	
	The ILEC Technician will contact the CLEC.	
	 The Tech will complete a series of tests with the CLEC to ensure a good loop 	
	is delivered (i.e., connectivity, meets xDSL parameters).	
	15 delitated (i.e., connectivity, meets ADSD parameters).	
Notes:	Measure to be implemented with a 5% standard no later January 2004 report	
	month (Verizon only).	
	SBC/California will track results diagnostically for three months after measure	
	implementation and develop benchmark from historical data.	

Provisioning Measure 12

Title: Percent of Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders missed due to lack of	
	facilities.	
	Note: Results also included in Measure "Percent Missed Due Dates"	
Method of	(Total New, Move and Change Orders Missed Due Dates Due to Lack of	
Calculation:	Facilities) / (Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by	
	ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate	
Geographic Level:	Region (PBSBC/California), Statewide (GTEVerizon)	

	T == ~:~	
Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	D (1)
	Donales	Retail
	Resale:	Resale:
	Residential POTS	Residential POTS
	Business POTS	Business POTS
	• <u>Specials</u>	• <u>Specials</u>
	Parity measured for the following UNEs: • 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop — (incl. Coin/analog PBX)	• POTS - Business (fielded)
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	2w digital loop(xDSL capable) provided to ASIBenchmark: 5%
	• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)	• ISDN (BRI)
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non Conditioned	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	Retail OC level service
	UNE Dedicated Transport	• HICAP
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	•DS3
	OC level	• Retail—OC level service
	3 5 15 7 61	7.000.00
	Enhanced Extended Links	(TBD)
	• VG - New	VGPL new orders
	• DS1 –New	DS1 new orders
	 DS3 <u>and above</u> – New OC level New 	DS3 new orders
	UNE PlatformBasic port and loopSpecial port and basic loop	 Business POTS FW Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW ISDN BRI FW/NFW
	 ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN BRI FW/NFW • ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable Standard:	<u>GTEVerizon</u>	Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	• Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non_designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	 UNE loop Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable 	 Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	• (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing -
	Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned	 Conditioned Retail Linesharing - Non -Conditioned (TBD until SDA is established)
	UNE Port	CentraNet SimpleRetail POTS Business Non-
		Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched
	 UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform POTS 	 HICAP Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail POTS
	• UNE Platform - Specials	• Retail Specials
	UNE P Res	—Residential POTS
	UNE P Bus	Business POTS
	UNE P PRI	• ISDN PRI
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	 EEL DS0 - New DS1 - New DS3 and above - New Subloop 	 (Diagnostie) DS0 new orders DS1new orders DS3 and above new orders (Diagnostic)
Exclusions:	 Record and ILEC official ord Any test transactions not sub 	ders are excluded from retail analog. ders mitted in connection with the pre-ordering, intenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	 Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons. For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog. UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only) Results for UNE Subloop will be tracked diagnostically (Verizon only)
Notes:	 For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN capable loops which have similar characteristics. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)

Provisioning Measure 13

Title: Delay Order Interval to Completion Date (For Lack of Facilities)

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the average calendar days from due date to completion date on company missed orders due to lack of ILEC facilities.	
Method of	Sum (Completion Date - Committed Order Due Date (for orders missed due to	
Calculation:	lack of ILEC facilities)) / (Number of Orders Missed due to Lack of ILEC Facilities in the Reporting Period)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	 By service group type <u>Average Days Delayed (SBC/California only)</u> Disaggregated by 1-30 days, 31-90 days and >90 days (<u>Diagnostic only - SBC/California</u>) 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	
Sianaara:	Resale:	Retail
	• Residential POTS	• Residential POTS
	• Business POTS	• Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity measured	
	for the following UNEs:	
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	 POTS - Business (fielded)
	(incl. Coin/analog PBX)	
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	2w digital loop (xDSL capable) provided to ASIBenchmark: average 14 calendar days
	• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)	
		• ISDN(BRI)
	 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE 	
	- Condition	 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to
	Non Condition	ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	
		• DS1
	• UNE loop – DS3	
		• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	
		 Retail OC level service
	UNE Dedicated Transport	• HICAP
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC level	Retail OC level service
	Enhanced Extended Links	(TBD)
	• VG - New	VGPL new orders
	• DS1 - New	DS1 new orders
	 DS3 <u>and above</u>– New 	DS3 new orders

- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop

OC level New

- Special port and basic loop
- ISDN BRI port and loop
- ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

- Business POTS FW/NFW
- Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks

 Resale POTS- Residence 	Retail POTS - Residence
	Retail POTS - Business
	Retail Specials
•	
 UNE loop Non-designed UNE loop Designed DSO DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned UNE Port UNE Port UNE Transport DSO DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform - POTS UNE Platform - Specials. UNE - P Res UNE - P PRI Interconnection Trunks EEL DSO - New DS1 - New DS3 and above - New Subloop 	 B1 Dispatched Non Designed — Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) • DS0 • DS1 • DS3 and above (TBD until SDA is establishedRetail ISDN BRI (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI (TBD until SDA is established Retail Linesharing-Conditioned (TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing-Non-Conditioned CentraNet SimpleRetail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched HICAP Designed • DS0 • DS1 • DS3 and above Retail POTS Retail Specials — Residential POTS — Business POTS ISDN PRI ILEC Dedicated Trunks (Diagnostie) DS0 new orders DS1 new orders DS3 and above new orders (Diagnostic) (Diagnostic)
 Record and ILEC official ord Any test transactions not sub 	mitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	 Resale Specials UNE loop Non-designed UNE loop Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop IDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned UNE Port UNE Port UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform - POTS UNE Platform - Specials. UNE - P Bus Subloop Subloop For UNE loop services, feature Record and ILEC official ord

Business Rules:	 For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog. Reported as overall delay order interval to completion (SBC/California_only). For diagnostic purposes only, additional disaggregation of results will be grouped as delays occurring for 1-30 days, 31-90 days and > 90 days. (SBC/California_only) For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops For Verizon, results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically
Notes:	 For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics. SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.

Provisioning Measure 14

Title: Held Order Interval

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the time period that service orders are not completed by the original due dates for all ILEC reasons (including lack of facilities).
Method of Calculation:	Sum (Reporting Period Close Date - Committed Order Due Date) / (Number of Orders Pending and Past the Committed Due Date) Note: For all orders pending and past the committed due date.
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
	Resale:	Post to dat POTO
	• Residential POTS • Puringer POTS	Residential POTS Pusings POTS
	Business POTS Specials	Business POTS Specials
	• Specials Posity for UNE maggined	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	l
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	• POTS - Business (fielded)
	(incl. Coin/analog PBX) UNE Subloop	• FO13 - Dusiliess (liciucu)
	2w digital loop(ISDN capable) UNE Subloop	• ISDN(BRI)
	2w digital loop(xDSL capable) UNE Subloop	2w digital loop(xDSL capable) provided to ASIBenchmark: average of 14 calendar days
	• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	 Non Conditioned 4w digital loop (DS1) UNE Subloop 	• DS1
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	Retail OC level service
	LINE Dort Mon Specials	 POTS - Business (non-fielded)
	UNE Port–Non-SpecialsUNE Port– Specials	• Retail-Specials
	UNE Dedicated Transport	• HICAP • DS1
	• DS1	• DS3
	DS3OC Level	• Retail OC level service
	Dark Fiber	Diagnostic
	 Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversion) 	(TBD)
	VG - ConversionDS1 - New	VGPL service
	DS1 ConversionDS3 and above - New	DS1 service
	DS3 Conversion OC level New	DS3 service
	OC level Conversion	
	• UNE Platform (PB only)	I
	 Basic port and loop 	 Business POTS FW/NFW
	 Special port and basic loop 	 Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
	 ISDN BRI port and loop 	ISDN BRI FW/NFW
	 ISDN PRI port and loop 	 ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	GTEVerizon	
Standard:		Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non_designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	UNE loop Designed	Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs)
	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	—UNE loop IDSL capable	• (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
		CentraNet SimpleRetail POTS Business Non-dispatched
	UNE Port	and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
	 UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform – POTS 	 HICAP Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail POTS
	 UNE Platform - Specials 	Retail Specials
	- UNE P Res	— Residential POTS
	UNE - P Bus	Business POTS
	• UNE P PRI	• ISDN PRI
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	• (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	—Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing - Non - Conditioned
	LNPEEL (New and Conversions)	 Retail POTS - Total Business & Residence, Non-Disp (Diagnostic)
	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above
	SubloopDark Fiber	(Diagnostic)(Diagnostic)
Exclusions:	 Customer caused misses. For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog. Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 	

Business Rules: Excludes customer caused misses. For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog. The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) - Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (Pacific Bell only) Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as Notes: diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/ California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses) Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review. Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity ASI (Pacific Bell only) For GTE results for UNE subloop will be tracked diagnostically. For Pacific Bell, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN capable loops which have similar

characteristics.

Provisioning Measure 15

Title: Provisioning Trouble Reports (Prior to Service Order Completion)

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of troubles that are reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) that occur_during the provisioning process.
Method of Calculation:	Parity: (Number of <u>provisioning</u> trouble reports that occur from the time of service order creation, up to and including the date of service order completion)/ (Total Number of service orders in reporting period) x100
	Benchmark: [(Number of trouble reports that occur from the time of service order creation, up to and including the date of service order completion)/ (Total Number of service orders in reporting period)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	 By Resale, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE, UNE Loop, UNE P (SBC/California only) and LNP Service Group Type By Affecting Service and Out of Service
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Resale UNE Loop(incl. DS1, DS3 and OC level) High Bandwidth High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI Line sharing UNE UNE P————————————————————————————————————	1	Measurable SI Standard: Pa
and OC level) central office wiring disposition codes) High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE provided to ASI Line sharing UNE UNE P ———————————————————————————————————		Ro
Line sharing UNE UNE P——Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW) Benchmark: LNP - Port Out • Standard - 1% or less XDSL UNE Loop • Standard - TBD GTE: Verizon: Benchmark:		
Benchmark: LNP - Port Out • Standard - 1% or less XDSL UNE Loop • Standard – TBD GTE:Verizon: Benchmark:	1	
LNP - Port Out • Standard - 1% or less XDSL UNE Loop • Standard – TBD GTE:Verizon: Benchmark:		UI
Benchmark:		LN
 Resale POTS (Business) 3.0% Resale Specials 8.0% UNE Loop Non-designed 3.0% UNE Loop Designed 5.0% UNE Loop xDSL Capable 3.0% UNE Loop IDSL Capable 5.0% LNP 5.0% Linesharing 3.0% UNE P (POTS) 3.0% UNE P (Specials) 10.0% Business POTS Retail Specials B1 Dispatched Non Designed Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) (TBD until SDA is established) (TBD until SDA is established) (TBD will propose) benchmark standard after 		• • •

Exclusions:

- Troubles associated with inside wire
- For UNE loops, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog
- CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles
- Subsequent reports
- Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)
- ILEC employee generated reports
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:

Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles

- Excludes Subsequent reports
- Excludes Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)
- Excludes ILEC employee generated reports
- <u>*</u>6
- For purposes of this measure, all troubles reported during the tracking interval of the service order will be considered provisioning troubles (subject to exclusions described in this measure). Tracking intervals, by service group type, are described below:

SBC/California

- <u>RESALE</u>
- Resale POTS 3 days
- Resale Specials
 - ISDN BRI (no repeater) –6 days,
 - ISDN BRI (repeater) 11 days
 - Centrex 4 days
 - <u>PBX − 13 days</u>
 - <u>DDS 11 days</u>
 - DS1, DS3 8 days
 - <u>VGPL/DS0 11 days</u>
- UNE LOOP
 - Basic loop 3 days
 - ISDN capable (no repeater 6 days,
 - ISDN (repeater) 11 days
 - DS1, DS3 8 days
- XDSL LOOP
 - Non-conditioned 6 days, Conditioned 11 days
- LINESHARING
 - Non-conditioned 4 days, Conditioned 11 days
- UNE Platform 3 days
- LNP 4 days

Verizon

- Resale POTS (Residence) 3 days
- Resale POTS (Business) 3 days
- Resale Specials 11 days
- <u>UNE Loop Non-Designed 3 days</u>
- UNE Loop –Designed 8 days
- <u>UNE Loop XDSL Capable</u>
 - Non-conditioned 3 days
 - Conditioned 11 days
- UNE Loop IDSL Capable 8 days
- LNP 3 days
- Linesharing
 - Non-conditioned 3 days
 - Conditioned 11 days
- <u>UNE Platform 3 days</u>
 - POTS 3 days
 - Specials 11days
- The tracking interval of a service order will be the as defined number of days up to and including the due date, where the interval between the service order creation date and the due date are equal to or greater than the tracking interval. If the interval between the service order creation date and the due date is shorter than the tracking interval, the total order interval will be used as the tracking interval, providing the CLEC does not subsequently request the interval to be extended beyond tracking interval.
- If the order is not completed on the last committed due date due to an ILEC miss, the days the order is delayed will also become part of the tracking interval.
- If the interval between service order creation and the due date is longer than the tracking interval, then for the interval outside the tracking interval, only troubles with disposition codes associated with central office wiring activities and software translations will be considered to be provisioning troubles.

HECs-SBC/California_will provide disaggregation by Maintenance
Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for
Special asservices as diagnostic data upon raw data request.
• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw
data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE
and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, and cancelled trouble tickets.)

⁶ The language "excludes new service installations" first contained in the JPSA filed July 18, 2000 has been removed pending resolution by the Commission of the open issue identified by some DSL CLECs.

Provisioning Measure 15A

Title: Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles (Prior to Service Order Completion)

Completion)	n · · · · ·	
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the average duration of the <u>provisioning</u> troubles from the receipt of the customer trouble reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) to the time the trouble is cleared.	
Method of Calculation:	(Total duration of provisioning trouble measured from the time the trouble was initiated or called in to the ILEC until cleared.)/ (Total Number of Provisioning Trouble Reports)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	 By Resale, High Bandwidth Linesharing UNE (SBC/California only), UNE Loop, UNE P(SBC/California only) and LNPService Group Type By Affecting Service and Out of Service 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide State and Sucretary State	
Measurable	SBC/California:	
Standard:	Parity: Resale Retail services	
	UNE Loop (incl.DS1, DS3) Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and and OC level) Central Office wiring disposition codes) High Bandwidth High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI Line sharing UNE (SBC/California) xDSL Capable Loop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI	
	UNE P_——Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW) (SBC/California)	
	Benchmark: LNP - Port Out • Standard - average of _4 hours	

Measurable	GTEVerizon:	Retail
Measurable Standard:	 Resale POTS- Residence Resale POTS-Business Resale Specials UNE loop Nondesigned UNE loop Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop IDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable 	Retail Residence POTS Business POTS Retail Specials B1 Dispatched Non Designed Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above (TBD until SDA is implemented)Retail ISDN BRI ISDN BRI (TBD until SDA is implemented)Retail ISDN BRI
• Lineshar • UNE – P • UNE – P • UNE – P • UNE – P • Excludes • Excludes • Excludes • Excludes • Troubles • Any test	 Linesharing UNE – P (POTS) UNE – P (Special) Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused Excludes Subsequent reports Excludes Message Reports (circuit respectively) Excludes ILEC employee generated 	Non-dispatched) Retail Linesharing Retail POTS Retail Specials d troubles eports for which ILEC has no records) reports n connection with the pre-ordering,

For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable Business Rules: loops. For purposes of this measure, all troubles reported during the tracking interval of the service order will be considered provisioning troubles (subject to exclusions described in this measure). The tracking interval of a service order will be the number of days, as defined in PM 15, up to and including the due date, where the interval between the service order creation date and the due date are equal to or greater than the tracking interval. If the interval between the service order creation date and the due date is shorter than the tracking interval, the total order interval will be used as the tracking interval, providing the CLEC does not subsequently request the interval to be extended. If the order is not completed on the last committed due date due to an ILEC miss, the days the order is delayed will also become part of the tracking interval. If the interval between service order creation and the due date is longer than the tracking interval, then for the interval outside the tracking interval, only troubles with disposition codes associated with central office wiring activities and software translations will be considered to be provisioning troubles. **ILECs** SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Notes: Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all measured services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets, CLEC/customer caused delays and troubles associated with inside wire.)

Provisioning Measure 16

Title: Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services Orders

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of service order completion	
Method of	Pacific Bell:	
Calculation:	(Total Number of <u>relevant service orders with</u> Customer Trouble reports received	
	within the 30 calendar days tracking interval* of special service order completion	
	Total Number of <u>relevant service orders **(</u> new, move and change) completed	
	special services orders) x 100	
	* The period of 30 calendar days following the completion of a special service	
	order will be called the 30 day tracking interval	
	**The N, T and C special service orders whose 30 day tracking interval end during	
	the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.	
	GTE:	
	(Total Number of Special Service Orders that receive a Network Customer	
	Trouble Report within 30 calendar days of service order completion / Total new,	
	move and change completed Special Service orders) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by	
_	ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type	
Geographic Level:	Region (PBSBC/California), Statewide (GTEVerizon)	

Measurable	SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail	
Standard:	Resale:	Retail:
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	
	2w digital loop(ISDN capable)UNE Sub -Loop	 ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) UNE Sub-Loop	- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) provided to ASI (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes) Benchmark: 8%
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	 DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – DS3	 DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	UNE loop –OC level	Retail OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	UNE Port– Specials	• Retail Special (non-dispatched)
	UNE Dedicated TransportDS1DS3	 HICAP DS1 DS3
	• OC level	• Retail OC level
	Dark FiberEnhanced Extended Links (New and	Diagnostic (TBD)
	Conversion) • VG —Conversion	VGPL service
	 DS1 New DS1 Conversion 	DS1 service
	 DS3 New DS3 Conversion OC level New OC levelConversion 	DS3 service
	 UNE Platform —Special port and basic loop • ISDN BRI port and loop • ISDN PRI port and loop Interconnection Trunks 	 Retail-Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp) ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp) ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp) ILEC Dedicated TrunksBenchmark: 3%

Measurable	GTEVerizon:	Retail
Standard:	 Resale Specials UNE Loop Designed DS0 DS1 and above UNE loop xDSL capable 	 Retail Specials Dispatch Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0 DS1 and above (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	 UNE loop IDSL capable UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform PRI UNE Platform - Specials Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned	 (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI HICAP Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above ISDN PRI Retail Specials (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	 Interconnection Trunks EEL (New and Conversions) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 (TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing – Non-Conditioned ILEC Dedicated Trunks (Diagnostic) DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
Exclusions:	 CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Troubles associated with inside wire Subsequent reports. Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records) ILEC employee generated reports Cancelled tickets Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Trouble Reports Received on the Due Date for orders other than new installations. 	

Business Rules:

Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles

- Excludes troubles associated with inside wire
- Excludes Trouble Reports Received on the Due Date (which instead are reported in the "Provisioning Troubles" measure)
- Excludes Subsequent reports
- Excludes Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)
- Excludes ILEC employee generated reports
- If no service orders are processed for a service group type in the report month, the denominator for the calculation of this measure will be service orders processed in the last month of service order activity. (Pacific Bell)
- The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)
- Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (Pacific Bell only)
- Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically.
- For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.
- Trouble tickets taken on the due date (after service order completion) for new installations will be included in this measure.

Notes:

- HECs-SBC/California_will provide disaggregation by Maintenance
 DispositionTrouble and Analysis codes and Verizon will provide
 disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition code as diagnostic data upon raw data request.
- The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.
- Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)
- Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type
 except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity ASI
 (Pacific Bell only)
- Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.) Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review.

Provisioning Measure 17

Title: Percentage Troubles in 7 Days for Non-Special Orders - GTE-Verizon only Percentage Trouble in 10 Days for Non-Special Orders - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 7 (GTEVerizon) or 10 (SBC/California) calendar days of service order completion.	
Method of Calculation:	GTE: (Total Number of non-special Service Orders that receive a Network Customer Trouble Report within 7 calendar days of service order completion / Total new, move and change completed Non-Special Service orders) x 100	
	Pacific Bell: (Total Number of Customer Trouble reports received within 10 calendar days of non-special service order completion / Total Number of new, move and change completed non-special orders) x 100 (Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 10 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move and change) x 100	
	*The period of 7/10 calendar days following the completion of a non-special service order will be called the 7/10 day tracking interval **The N, T and C non-special service orders whose 7/10 day tracking interval end during the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type (including LNP) and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable	SBC/California	
	Parity for Resale is Retail (non-	
Standard:	special services only)	Retail
	Resale:	Ketan
	• Residential POTS	• Residential POTS
	Residential FOTSBusiness POTS	Residential FOTSBusiness POTS
	• Business FO15	• Business FO13
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: • 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)	Business POTS (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition
	 UNE Sub-Loop (and for SBC/California only) FDT orders TBCC orders 	codes)
	UNE Port – Basic analog/CoinNon-specials	Business POTS (non-disp)
	 —UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) • UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) 	 Business Retail POTS – Res. (disp/non-disp) Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp)
	• LNP (Port Out)	
	LIVE (FOIL Out)	Benchmark of no more than 1% troubles.
	GTE Verizon	Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	
		Retail POTS - Business
	UNE loop Nondesigned	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
		- CentraNet - Simple
	UNE Port	Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail
		Specials Non-dispatched
	• UNE Platform – POTS	• Retail POTS
	—UNE Platform	
	- UNE - P Res	—Residential POTS
	• UNE P Bus	Business POTS
	• LNP	Retail POTS- Total Business & Residence, Non-
		Dispatched
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
Exclusions:	• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
	• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been benn opened on	
the wrong TN or circuit ID.		
	• <u>Subsequent reports</u>	
	• <u>ILEC employee generated repo</u>	
	• Troubles associated with inside wiring.	
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, 	
	ordering, provisioning or maint	enance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
	Excludes Trouble Reports Received on the Due Date	
	Excludes Subsequent reports	
	Excludes ILEC employee generated reports	
	• Excludes troubles associated with inside wiring.	
	 If no service orders are processed for a service group type in the report month, the denominator for the calculation of this measure will be service orders processed in the last month of service order activity. (Pacific Bell only) Measure includes troubles reports received on the due date for new installations (SBC/California). The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance 	
	testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (Pacific Bell only)	
	 Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. FDT and TBCC (for UNE loops) will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only) 	
Notes:	ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.) Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only) 	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type. — Pacific Bell will track FDT and TBCC diagnostically until the next review cycle.	

Provisioning Measure 18

Title: Completion Notice Interval

Title: Com	pietion Notice interval	
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of completion notices returned within the time specified in the measurable standard.	
Method of	Fully Electronic:	
Calculation:	(Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using Electronic Process) x 100	
	All Other Interfaces:	
	(Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using All Other Processes) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	All interfaces	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	SBC/California:	
Standard:	Fully electronic(LEX, EDI) - • Standard -95% within 1hour	
	Fully electronic Fallout: Standard is 95% within 24 hours with a fallout maximum of 5% for each system reported. If LASR shows a reduction in fallout level (an average to nearest 0.5%) for three reported months, then Pacific Bell will lower fallout level to match.	
	All other interfaces (including fallout from Fully electronic process): • Standard – 950% within 24 hours GTEVerizon: Fully Electronic (EDI) • Standard - 95% within 1 hour	
	Electronic Batch • Standard – 95% within 12 hours	
	All other interfaces • Standard – 90% within 24 hours	

Exclusions:	 Weekends and ILEC published holidays for manually handled —completion notices. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 24 hour clock is used to measure interval for all other interfaces. Excludes weekends and ILEC published holidays System hours will be used for fully electronic sub-measures GTE-Verizon will report on the industry standard of SAR Version 4 onlyCompletion Notice. For GTE-Verizon, fully electronic represents all near "real-time" interfaces that flow through and do not include batch processing. For GTE-Verizon, Electronic Batch represents all electronic interfaces that include some form of batch processing. For GTE-Verizon, all other interfaces represent manual processes. For GTE-Verizon, Electronic Batch will use the same calculation method as Fully Electronic
Notes:	 Completion Notices on disconnect orders are only for CLEC disconnect orders (not on ILEC retail disconnect orders, except for LNP disconnect orders). If any party identifies that the fully electronic fallout level for LEX/EDI/LASR exceeds 2.5% (at the CLEC aggregate level) for three consecutive months, SBC/California will take immediate steps to reduce the fallout level to below 2%. Thereafter, if problem still exists in any of the following three months (i.e., the 4th, 5th or 6th month), SBC/California will reinstate diagnostic tracking of Fallout Level (maximum level of fallout no greater than 2%) within 60 days.

Ordering Measure 18A

Title: Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Percent Mechanized line loss notifications returned within X business days of the completion of work
Method of Calculation:	(Number of mechanized line loss notifications returned to the CLEC within X business day(s) of work completion/Total line loss notifications) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates (as appropriate)
Report By:	On a combined basis, all products for which line loss notifications are sent
Geographic Level:	<u>Statewide</u>
<u>Measurable</u>	SBC/California:
Standard:	Benchmark: Standard - 95% within one business day Verizon: Benchmark: Standard - 95% with four business days
Exclusions:	 CLEC-caused misses and delays. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Days are calculated by subtracting the date the line loss notification was made available via EDI interface (Verizon) or EDI and LEX interfaces (SBC/California) to the CLEC from the work completion date. The date that the last service order associated with the LSR is completed in the service order system is the work completion date. The calculation is based on full business days. Where CLEC access ILEC's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of ILEC's performance shall not include Service Bureau Provider processing, availability or response time. For this measure, business days include Saturday. (Verizon only) Verizon will implement this measure in the first full report month ninety days following the Commission order. The benchmark will be effective the seventh full report month following the Commission order.
Notes:	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded CLEC-misses and delays.

Maintenance Measure 19

Title: Customer Trouble Report Rate

Area	Requirement Description		
Description:	Measures the total number of network customer trouble reports received within a		
	calendar month per 100 local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/		
	circuits/UNEs.		
Method of	(Total Number of Customer initial and repeat network trouble reports / Number of		
Calculation:	local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/circuits/UNEs in service		
	at the end of the prior reporting period) x 100		
Report Period:	Monthly		
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by		
	ILEC Affiliates		
Report By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles		
Geographic Level:	Statewide		

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN)
- 2w digital loop (xDSL)
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port Non-Specials
- UNE Port Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
 - OC level
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop (Res.)
 - <u>Basic port and loop</u> (Bus.)
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks
- LNP Port Out
- NXX codes

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- 2w digital loop (xDSL) provided to ASI (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes) Benchmark: 2%
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1(outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- Retail OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- POTS Business (dispatch in)
- Retail Specials (dispatch in)
- HICAP
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - Retail-OC level service

Diagnostic

(TBD)

Benchmark: 2%

Benchmark: 5%

Benchmark: 5%

- <u>Retail Business-Residential POTS</u> (non-disp, disp)
- Retail Business POTS (non disp.,disp)
- Retail-Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks
- Benchmark: .35%
- Benchmark: 0.1%

Measurable Standard:	<u>GTEVerizon</u>	Retail
Sumuru.	 Resale POTS- Residence Resale POTS-Business Resale Specials UNE loop Non_designed UNE loop Designed DS0 and DS1 and above 	 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail Specials B1 Dispatched Non Designed Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0 DS1 and above
	 UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable UNE Port 	 (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI (TBD until SDA is established) Retail ISDN BRI Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials CentraNet
	 UNE Transport DS1 and below DS3 and above UNE Platform - POTS UNE Platform - Specials UNE - P Res UNE - P Bus UNE - P PRI Interconnection Trunks Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned 	 HICAP Designed DS1 and below DS3 and above Residential Retail POTS Business POTSRetail Specials ISDN PRI ILEC Dedicated Trunks (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing - Conditioned (TBD until SDA is established)i Retail Linesharing - Non- Conditioned
	 LNP EEL DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 No more than .35% of total trouble reports received for LNP (Diagnostic) DS0 service DS1 service DS3 service
	Dark FiberUNE SubloopNXX codes	 (Diagnostic) (Diagnostic) Benchmark: 0.1%

Exclusions:	<u>CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</u>	
<u>Exclusions.</u>	• Subsequent reports	
	Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)	
	ILEC employee generated reports	
	• Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only).	
	Troubles with inside wiring.	
	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the	
	wrong TN or circuit ID.	
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,	
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:	Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
Dusiness Ruies.	Excludes Subsequent reports	
	Excludes Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)	
	Access line/circuit count taken from previous month Englished BLEC appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropria	
	Excludes ILEC employee generated reports For CTE analysis a graviti pring trouble garagets	
	For GTE - excludes provisioning trouble reports.	
	Results for UNE Subloops (by loop type) and Dark Fiber are tracked discussed as the subloops.	
	diagnostically.	
	= EWasin-an IINE I and IDOI Compliancial include IDOI and IODN combine	
	For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable	
	loops.	
	Include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.	
Notes:	<u>ILECs Verizon</u> will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes	
	as diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for	
	POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services codes as	
	diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the	
	Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a	
	UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line	
	sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following	
	reintegration), as applicable.	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type.	
	(GTE only) Popults for Dork Eiber will be treeked discrepatically, until next periodic	
	 Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review. 	
	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw	
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE	
	and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles	
	associated with inside wire.)	

Maintenance Measure 20

Title: Percentage of Customer Trouble Not Resolved Within Estimated Time

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time.	
Method of	(Total network trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time for ILEC	
Calculation:	reasons / Total network trouble reports completed) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by	
	ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles	
	By dispatch and no dispatch	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured the following UNEs:

2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop

- UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (xDSL)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
 - UNE Subloop
- UNE loop –DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port Non Specials
- UNE Port Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above OC level
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop (Res.)
 - Basic port and loop (Bus.)
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks
- LNP Port Out

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business

(outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)

• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)

—<u>High Bandwidth line sharing UNE 2w digital loop</u> (xDSL) provided to ASI (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)

- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- Retail OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- POTS Business (dispatch in)
- Retail-Specials(dispatch in)
- HICAP
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - Retail-OC level service

Diagnostic

(TBD)

Benchmark: 30%

Benchmark: 30%

Benchmark: 30%

- Retail Business-Residential POTS (-non-disp,disp.)
- Retail/Business POTS (non disp., disp.)
- Retail Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN PRI (non-disp,disp)
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks
- Benchmark: No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC

Measurable	CTEVerizon:	П
Standard:		Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	• Retail POTS - Business)
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Nondesigned	B1 Dispatched Non Designed Retail POTS Res and Bus
		<u>Dispatched</u>
	UNE loop Designed	Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) DS0
	• DS0	DS0DS1 and above
	• DS1 and above	• (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop xDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	CentraNetSimpleRetail POTS Business Non dispatched
	UNE Port	and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
		HICAP Designed
	UNE Transport	• <u>DS1 and below</u>
	DS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS3 and aboveRetail POTS
	UNE Platform - POTS	Residential POTS Retail Specials
	• UNE — Platform - Specials	—Business POTS
	Res	—ISDN PRI
	UNE P Bus	
	• UNE P PRI	
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	• (TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing -
	• Line Sharing - Non —	Conditioned
	Conditioned	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing -
		Conditioned =
	LAND	No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC
	• LNP	(Diagnostic)
	• EEL • DS0	<u>DS0</u>
	• DS1	DS1 DS3 and above
	• DS3 and above	
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
	UNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)

Business Rules Exclusions:	 Excludes-CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Excludes-Subsequent reports Excludes-Message Reports (circuit reports which ILEC has no records on) Excludes-ILEC employee generated reports Excludes customer caused misses Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports. For GTE excludes Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only). Troubles associated with inside wire. Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been benn opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules	Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically
	 Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK) For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops Includes a miss those instances where ILEC, for its own reasons, reschedules the committed maintenance appointment time.
Notes:	 ILECs-SBC/California_will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all service types as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity ASI (Pacific Bell only) Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically (GTE only) Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic Performance Measures review.

Maintenance Measure 21

Title: Average Time to Restore

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the average duration of customer trouble reports from the receipt of the	
	customer trouble report to the time the trouble is cleared.	
Method of	(Total duration of customer network trouble reports) / (Total customer network	
Calculation:	trouble reports)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by	
	ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles	
	By dispatch and no dispatch	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (xDSL)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- UNE Loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port Non-Specials
- UNE Port Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
 - OC level
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop (Res.)
 - Basic port and loop (Bus.)
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks
- LNP Port Out

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- —<u>High Bandwidth line sharing UNE 2w digital loop</u> (xDSL) provided to ASI (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- Retail OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- POTS Business (dispatch in)
- Retail-Specials (dispatch in)
- HICAP
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - Retail OC level service
- Diagnostic

(TBD

Benchmark: av. 8 hours Benchmark: av. 4 hours Benchmark: av. 4 hours

- <u>Retail Business Residential POTS</u> (non-disp, disp)
- Retail Business POTS (non disp., disp.)
- Retail-Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks
- Benchmark: avg. 4 hours

14	GTEVerizon:	Т
Measurable Standard:	G1E verizon:	Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non_designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched
	 UNE loop Designed DS0 DS1 and above UNE loop xDSL capable 	 DS0 DS1 and above Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs)
	UNE loop IDSL capable	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail ISDN BRI
		CentraNetSimple Retail POTS Business Non-
		dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
	 UNE Transport DS1 and below DS3 and above 	 HICAP Designed DS1 and below DS3 and above
	• UNE Platform - POTS	Retail POTS
	UNE — Platform - Specials Res UNE — P Bus UNE — P PRI	Residential POTS Retail Specials Business POTS ISDN PRI
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line SharingConditioned	(TBD until SDA is established)Retail Linesharing Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non - ConditionedLNP	 (TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing Non- Conditioned -Retail POTS – Total Business & Residence, Non-Dispatched
	 EEL DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 − (Diagnostic) • DS0 • DS1 • DS3 and above
	Dark FiberUNE Subloop	(Diagnostic)(Diagnostic)

Business	Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
Rules Exclusions:	• Excludes Subsequent reports	
ranes <u>Exemptons</u> .	• Excludes Message Reports (circuit reports which ILEC has no records on)	
	• Excludes ILEC employee generated reports	
	• For GTE—Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only).	
	 excludes provisioning trouble reports. 	
	 Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the 	
	wrong TN or circuit ID.	
	Trouble tickets associated with inside wire.	
	Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.	
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, 	
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:	Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.	
Dusiness Ruies.	 Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will tracked diagnostically. 	
	• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable	
	loops	
	• <u>Includes in the time interval calculation is any ILEC delay.</u>	
Notes:	ILECs <u>Verizon</u> will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes	
	as diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition cod	
	for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as	
	diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the	
	<u>Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a</u>	
	UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line	
	sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following	
	reintegration), as applicable.	
	• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw	
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE	
	and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles	
	associated with inside wire.)	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type	
	except for xDSL subloop the measurable standard for which will be parity ASI	
	— (Pacific Bell only)	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically (GTE only)	
	Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically, until next periodic	
	Performance Measures review.	

Maintenance Measure 22

Title: POTS Out of Service Less Than 24 Hours

Area	Requir	rement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of POTS ou 24 hours.	nt-of-service trouble reports cleared in less than
Method of Calculation:	Total number of out of service ne Note: For non-design services on	•
Report Period:	Monthly	THEO('C 1 1')
Report Structure:	ILEC Affiliates	aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by
Reported By:	By POTS Residence and Busines	s (Resale and UNE)
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	Parity for Resale (POTS) for SBC/California Residential POTS Business POTS Parity for UNEs (Basic) 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Sub-Loop UNE Port - Basic Analog(Non-specials) UNE Platform - Basic Port and Loop (Res.) UNE Platform - Basic Port and Loop (Bus.) GTEVerizon: Resale POTS- Residence Resale POTS-Business UNE loop Non-designed UNE Port UNE Platform - POTS UNE P Res UNE - P Bus	 Residential POTS Business POTS POTS - Business (dispatch) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes) POTS - Business (dispatch in) Business Retail Residential POTS (non-disp/dispatch) Retail Business POTS (non-disp/dispatch) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business B1 Dispatched Non Designed Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched CentraNet Simple Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched Retail POTS Residential POTS Residential POTS Business POTS Business POTS
		!

Exclusions:	No access	
	<u>CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</u>	
	• <u>Subsequent reports</u>	
	Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)	
	<u>ILEC employee generated reports</u>	
	<u>Troubles associated with inside wire</u>	
	• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been benn opened on	
	the wrong TN or circuit ID.	
	• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,	
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:	Residential and Business POTS only	
	Excludes no access	
	Interval for tickets received Saturday and Sunday begins no later than Monday	
	morning	
	Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
	Excludes Subsequent reports	
	Excludes Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)	
	Excludes ILEC employee generated reports	
	• Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK) reports.	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California	
	<u>only)</u>	
Notes:	ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as	
	diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw	
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE	
	and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)	
	Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically, by UNE loop type	
	(Pacific Bell only).	

Maintenance Measure 23

Title: Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 Day Period

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous report.
Method of Calculation:	(Total customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous customer report / Total customer network trouble reports) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles
Geographic Level	Statewide

M11 C/- 1 1	CDC/C I'S	
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
	 Residential POTS 	Residential POTS
	• Business POTS	• Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	·
	• 2/4w (8bd and 5.5db) analog loop	 POTS - Business (fielded) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• 2w digital loop (ISDN)	 ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• 2w digital loop (xDSL)	— <u>High Bandwidth line sharing UNE 2w digital loop</u> (xDSL)-provided to ASI (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	 DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – DS3	 DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – OC level	• Retail OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE Port – Non-Specials	• POTS - Business (dispatch in)
	• UNE Port –Specials	• Retail-Specials (non-dispatch)
	UNE Dedicated Transport	• HICAP
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	• OC level	Retail OC level service
	Dark Fiber	• Diagnostic
	Enhanced Extended Links	(TBD)
	VG	Benchmark: 25%
	• DS1	Benchmark: 25%
	• DS3	Benchmark: 25%
	OC level	
	• UNE Platform	1
	Basic port and loop(Res.)	• Retail Business-Residential POTS (non-disp,
	 Basic port and loop (Bus.) 	disp)
	Special port and basic loop	• Retail Business POTS (disp)
	 ISDN BRI port and loop 	Retail-Voice Grade Specials (non-disp,disp) ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
	 ISDN PRI port and loop 	ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	a LND Post Out	ILLE Dedicated Franks
	LNP - Port Out	• Benchmark: No more than 2 repeat troubles per month per CLEC

Measurable	GTEVerizon:	Retail
Standard:		Ketan
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS — Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS — Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non_designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed Retail POTS Res and
		Bus. Dispatched
	UNE loop DesignedDS0	Retail DS0
	 DS1 and above 	Retail DS1 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capableUNE loop IDSL capable	 Dispatched Designed Service (excludes HICAPs) (TBD until SDA is established)Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail ISDN BRI
	• CIVE I GIT	CentraNetSimple Retail POTS Business Non
	UNE Transport	 dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched HICAP Designed
	 DS1 and below 	• DS1 and below
	DS3 and aboveUNE Platform – POTS	DS3 and aboveRetail POTS
	 UNE Platform - Specials 	Residential POTS Retail Specials
	UNE P Res	—Business POTS
	UNE P Bus	—ISDN PRI
	 UNE P PRI Interconnection Trunks 	
	Line Sharing — Conditioned	 —ILEC Dedicated Trunks (TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing
	• Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned	Conditioned
	Line Sharing Non Conditioned	(TBD until SDA is established) Retail Linesharing Non-Conditioned
		•
	1170	
	• LNP	No more than 2 repeat trouble per month per CLEC
	• EEL	• (Diagnostic)
	• <u>DS0</u> • <u>DS1</u>	• <u>DS0</u> • DS1
	• DS3 and above	• DS3 and above
	Dark FiberUNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	T. Z.	• (Diagnostic)
Exclusions:	<u>CPE and IEC/CLEC caused to</u>	
	 Troubles associated with inside Subsequent reports 	de wiring
	Message Reports	
	 ILEC employee generated rep Tickets cancelled by custome 	oorts r/CLEC or where ticket has been benn opened on
	the wrong TN or circuit ID.	
	 Any test transactions not subrordering, provisioning or main 	nitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ntenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	Excludes CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
	 Excludes troubles associated with inside wiring 	
	• Excludes Subsequent reports	
	Excludes Message Reports	
	Excludes ILEC employee generated reports	
	• Trouble report will not be counted as a repeat report if previous report was	
	closed to "No Access."	
	• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable	
	<u>loops.</u>	
	 Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically. 	
Notes:	ILECs Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes	
	as diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes	
	for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as	
	diagnostic data upon raw data request.	
	• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the	
	Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a	
	UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line	
	sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following	
	reintegration), as applicable.	
	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw 	
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE	
	and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles	
	associated with inside wire.)	

OSS OII Performance Measurements

Report Requirements

Network Performance

Measure 24

Title: Percent Blocking on Common Trunks

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage / Total number of common and shared transport trunk groups) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)
Report Structure:	
Report By:	By total trunk groups.
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Benchmark: 2% of trunk groups blocking at no more than 2%
Exclusions:	_
Business Rules:	 GTE Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month. ILEC will make available detailed information for all trunk groups not meeting 2% blocking level with the monthly report
Notes:	

Network Performance — Measure 25

Title: Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage / Total number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 Total trunk groups ILEC end office to CLEC end office ILEC tandem to CLEC end office
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Verizon:
Standard:	 Parity for Pacific Bell and GTE comparison made to ILEC final trunk groups SBC/California: Benchmark: Standard – no more than 2% of the trunk groups at blocking of 2% or greater
Exclusions:	 Blocking failures caused by the CLEC not completing growth trunk provisioning by scheduled due date. Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state.(Verizon only) Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state or other network problems under CLEC's control.(SBC/California only) Instances where CLEC does not take action upon receipt of an ASR within 4 business days (or in the time frame specified in the ICA), when Call Blocking situation is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only) Instances where CLEC does not take action within 10 days or in the time frame specified in the ICA) upon receipt of a ASR when pre-service occupancy of 75% or greater is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only)

Business Rules:	Only measured on trunks where ILEC has outgoing traffic to CLECs, and	
	where ILEC controls trunk capacity.	
	GTE Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month.	
	Excludes blocking failures caused by the CLEC not completing growth trunk	
	provisioning by scheduled due date.	
	Excludes blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state.	
	Applies to those trunks where the ILEC has augmentation control.	
	Trunks are provisioned as two-way trunks	
	Does not apply when trunks are provisioned as two-way trunks	
Notes:		

Network Performance

Measure 26

Title: NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the number of NXXs loaded and tested by the LERG effective date.
Method of Calculation:	((Number of NXXs loaded and tested by LERG effective date) / (Number of NXXs scheduled to be loaded and tested by LERG effective date)) x 100
Report Period: Report Structure:	Monthly Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by
Report By: Geographic Level:	ILEC Affiliates Reported for all NXX codes scheduled to be loaded in reporting period Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Parity for SBC/California and GTE-Verizon – comparison made to results for loading ILEC NXX codes by the LERG effective date.
Exclusions:	 Excludes any NXX codes with requested loading interval of less than the industry standard (currently 45 days). Excludes any NXX code that cannot be completely tested because the CLEC has not provided an accurate test number or because CLEC facilities have not been installed Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Excludes any NXX codes with requested loading interval of less than the industry standard (currently 45 days). Excludes any NXX code that cannot be completely tested because the CLEC has not provided an accurate test number or because CLEC facilities have not been installed. Includes both additions and deletions to NXX codes. For disconnect activity with scheduled completion date on a weekend day or holiday, performance will be considered on time if the work is complete by 5pm the next business day.

Notes:	 NXX loading procedures include central office/tandem translations, verification of translations, call through testing, and AMA testing. TRUCALL billing validation testing is not used unless maintenance trouble is reported (SBC/California only)

Network Performance

Measure 27

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Maggine deleted process is parity by design
	Measure deleted - process is parity by design.
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Report By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

Billing Measure 28

Title: Usage Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	This measure captures the elapsed time between the recording of usage data generated either by CLEC retail customers or access usage associated with CLEC customers and the time when the data set, in a compliant format, is sentuccessfully transmitted to the CLEC.
Method of Calculation:	Sum ((Data Set Transmission Availability Date) - (Date of Message Recording)) / (Count of All Messages available for Transmission in Reporting Period)
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	SBC/California:
	 Resale UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA, combined) Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing)
	 GTEVerizon Resale Local Resale Toll
	 UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA combined)(excluding UNE Platform) UNE Platform – Local UNE Platform - Access Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California:
Standard:	Parity for Resale UNE, and Jointly provided switched access:
	 GTEVerizon: Parity for Resale - Local, Resale - Toll and UNE Parity for UNE Platform - Local is Resale - Local Parity for UNE Platform - Access is IXC switched access Benchmark for Jointly provided switched access: Standard - 95% in 6 Days
Exclusions:	 Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.

Business Rules:	This measure assumes a daily transmission of usage to the CLEC. If a CLEC chooses other than a daily transmission, the measurement still applies based on transmission availability date/time.
Notes:	• GTE-Verizon bills local/toll through CBSS billing systems. Access usage is billed out of CABS. UNE Platform can contain both elements and will be reported separately, if applicable.

Billing Measure 29		Measure 29
Title:	MEASURE DELETED	
<u>Area</u>	Requirement Desc	eription
Description:		
Method of		
Calculation:		
Report Period:		
Report Structure:		
Reported By:		
Geographic Level:		
<u>Measurable</u>		
<u>Standard:</u>		
Business Rules:		
Notes:		

Billing — Measure 30

Title: Wholesale Bill Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	This measure captures the elapsed number of calendar days between the scheduled close of a Bill Cycle and the ILEC's successful transmission of the associated invoice to the CLEC.	
Method of Calculation:	(Count of Invoices Transmitted by ILEC in 10 calendar days from the scheduled Bill Cycle Close*/Total Count of Invoices Transmitted in Reporting Period) X 100 *Bill Cycle Close = Bill Date	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	 Resale UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATAcombined) Facilities/Interconnection 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	SBC/California and GTEVerizon:	
Standard:	Benchmark: —Standard – 99% within 10 calendar days	
Exclusions:	 Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Paper bill, magnetic bill, CD ROM bill or Custom Bill diskette bill. 	
Business Rules:	Includes only mechanized bills. Excludes paper bill, magnetic bill, CD ROM bill or Custom Bill diskette bill.	
Notes:	GTE Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. GTE Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.	

Billing — Measure 31

Title: Usage Completeness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of usage charges appearing on the correct bill.
Description.	inclusives the percentage of usage charges appearing on the correct on.
Method of Calculation:	(Count of usage charges on the bill that were recorded within last 30 days / total count of usage charges on the bill) x 100
сисишион.	Count of usage charges on the only x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	• Resale
	UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATAcombined)
	• Facilities/Interconnection
Geographic Level:	Statewide CTEV cried
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California and GTEVerizon: Parity for Resale and UNE
Standara.	I arity for Resale and ONE
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection
	• Standard - 95%
Exclusions:	• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service
	disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months.
	• Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business
	communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.
	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services and the services are the
	 such as UNE-P and resale. Summarized charges.
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	Excludes summarized charges
Notes:	For SBC/California, for CABS billed charges (UNE and
	Facilities/Interconnection), dataset will be defined as charges occurring in past
	30 days and processed within 3 calendar days of the end of the month.
	GTE Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the
	disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. GTE-Verizon
	will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.

Billing Measure 32

Title: Recurring Charge Completeness

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percentage of fractional recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.	
Method of Calculation:	Pacific Bell: (Count of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of fractional recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100 *Correct bill = next available bill GTE: (Dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill*/ total dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on bill) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	 Resale UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA combined) Facilities/Interconnection 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	Pacific Bell: Parity for Resale and UNE POTS	
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials • Standard – 90%	
	GTE: Parity for Resale and UNE	
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection • Standard – 90%	
Exclusions:	 Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to SBC/California, business to business communications, notice to SBC/California by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 	

Business Rules:	• The effective date of the recurring charge must be within one month of the bill
	date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.
	• Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that
	the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.
Notes:	GTE will compare CLEC results to a statistically valid sample of GTE results.
	Pacific SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days
	following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).

Billing Measure 33

Title: Non-Recurring Charge Completeness

	Recurring Charge Completeness	
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percentage of non-recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.	
Method of	Pacific Bell:	
Calculation:	(Count of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of non-recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100	
	*Correct bill = next available bill	
	GTE:	
	(Dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill */ total dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on bill) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies)and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	Resale	
	UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATAcombined)	
	Facilities/Interconnection	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	Pacific Bell:	
Standard:	Parity for Resale and UNE POTS	
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials	
	• Standard - 90%	
	GTE:	
	Parity for Resale and UNE	
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection:	
	• Standard – 90%	
	5 Standard 7070	
Exclusions:	Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC	
	cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner.	
	• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service	
	disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting	
	CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to SBC/California, business to	
	business communications, notice to SBC/California by the CPUC, FCC or by	
	court decree. Pasults for OS/DA billing other than those associated with and user services.	
	• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, 	
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
	<u> </u>	

Business Rules:	• The effective date of the non-recurring charge must be within one month of the
	bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.
	• Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that
	the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.
Notes:	Pacific SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days
	following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).

Billing Measure 34

Title: Bill Accuracy

Tute. Din 7	
Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of the total bill amount that is not adjusted by correcting service orders or adjustments for the month.
Method of Calculation:	(Total monies billed without corrections/total monies billed) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 Resale Usage Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA combined) Usage Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Facilities/Interconnection Usage Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Parity for Resale and UNE POTS Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials • Standard - 95% GTEVerizon: Benchmark for Resale and UNE: • Standard - 97% Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection: • Standard - 95%

Exclusions:	 Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that
Dublicos Rutes.	the ILFC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner
	the 122e can not reasonately imprement in a timely manner.
Notes:	GTE <u>Verizon</u> legacy system billing data feeds do not support the
	disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. GTE Verizon
	will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.

Provisioning Measure 35

Title: Timeliness of Billing Completion Notices - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of completed orders that had a billing completion notice sent to the CLEC in 35 business days.
Method of Calculation:	Interim Method of Calculation: Sum (Number of Orders Completed in Billing Systems within 3-5Business Days) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100 As of TBD Date: Sum (Number of Billing Completion Notices Sent to CLEC within X Business Days after Work Completion) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Benchmark:
Standard:	• Standard - 9 <u>6</u> 5% in <u>35</u> business days
Exclusions:	 Weekends and ILEC published holidays. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to SBC/California, business to business communications, notice to SBC/California by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	Excludes weekends and ILEC published holidays.
Notes:	Until the billing completion notice process has been developed <u>and implemented phase II of this measure</u> , SBC/California_will report the percentage of orders completed in the billing systems within 3 business days.

<u>Billing</u>		Measure 36
Title:	MEASURE DELETED	
<u>Area</u>	Requirement Des	scription _
Description:		
3.6.4.1.0		
Method of Calculation:		
Report Period:		
Report Structure:		
Reported By:		
Geographic Level:		
<u>Measurable</u>		
Standard:		
Desciences Deslace		Т
Business Rules:		
Notes:		

Database Updates

Measure 37

Title: Database Update Interval - SBC/California Only

	Dase Opdate Interval - SBC/Camorina Only
Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the average time to update databases.
	Reported for: • DA/Listings Database
	 DA/Listings Database LIDB (service order generated updates only)
	LIDB (service order generaled apadies only)
Method of	Parity Sub-measures (Service Order generated updates)
Calculation:	[(Completion Date & Time) – (Update Submission Date & Time)] / Count of
	Updates Completed in Reporting Period
	Benchmark Sub-measures (Direct gateway updates)
	[(Count of updates completed within 8 days)/ (Total Updates completed with in the
	Reporting Period)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by
	ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	DA/Listings:
	Service Order generated updates
	Direct gateway input
	LIDB:Service Order generated updates
	Service order generated updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Parity for service order generated updates
Standard:	
	Benchmark for direct gateway input updates
	Standard - 95% in 8 calendar Days
Exclusions:	Non-CLEC generated orders
	• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	
Dusiness Ruies.	
Notes:	CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this
	measure.
	•

<u>Database Updates</u> Measure 38

Title: Percent Database Accuracy - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of database updates completed without error. Reported for: • 911 Databases • DA/Listings Database • LIDB
Method of Calculation:	((Count of Updates Completed without error) / (Count of Updates Completed)) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	DA/Listings: • Service Order generated updates E911 Database: • Service Order generated updates LIDB Database • Service Order generated updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Parity for service order generated updates
Exclusions:	<u>CLEC caused errors</u>
Business Rules:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Excludes CLEC caused errors
Notes:	CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this measure.

Database Updates Measure 39

Title: E911/911 MS Database Update

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of E911/911database updates completed within 48 hours.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of valid records updated within 48 hours / Total number of valid records updated) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 Service order generated updates (SBC/California Only) Direct gateway input updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California
Standard:	Parity for service order generated updates
	SBC/California and GTEVerizon:
	Direct gateway input
	Standard - 48 hours
Exclusions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 For service order generated updates, 48 hour interval begins when service order is completed in SORD (SBC/California) For direct gateway updates, the processing interval is measured from the time the update enters the gateway until it posts in the 911 database. If the update rejects, the new interval starts when the update is re-submitted to the gateway.
Notes:	

Collocation Measure 40

Title: Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the interval percent of CLEC collocation requests that are responded to on time by the it takes an ILEC. takes to respond to a CLEC's collocation request.
Method of Calculation:	(#-(Number of Requests Completed in X -Calendar Days Interval) / (Count of Requests Completed in Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	All Collocation
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Benchmark: Standard -10095% in 10 calendar days (Non –ICB)(SBC/California) Standard -95% in 30 calendar days (Non–ICB) (SBC/California) Standard 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs (Verizon)
Exclusions:	 Rejected requests, expired requests and complete disconnects (SBC/California) Orders cancelled by CLEC Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules: - Incl - Incl

Excludes orders canceled by CLEC

- Includes requests that are for tariffed services. (SBC/California)
- Includes all augment requests.
- Includes "Denied" collocation requests. (SBC/California)
- Includes CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California)
- If the CLEC makes a change to size, location, additional AC or DC or HVAC, in their application within or after the applicable standard, 15 day period or after the 15 day period, the 15 day the clock is restarted from the revised application receipt date
- Following are the types of changes that trigger the restarting of the $1\underline{05}$ day clock:
 - Power Upgrades Increasing the DC power by adding a generator, rectifiers, batteries; changing power feeds; or installing a new service entrance from the electrical utility.
 - HVAC Upgrades Changing the existing cooling unit to a larger one; adding an additional cooling unit; or replacing the existing HVAC duct system to obtain additional capacity from existing units.
 - Major Building Modifications Construction activity that is required to convert space that is not suitable for housing telecommunications equipment (administrative and unconditioned space) into space that is suitable for telecommunications equipment and meets local building code. Examples of Major Building Modifications construction activities are as follows:
 - 1. Asbestos abatement on a room or floor of a building
 - 2. Construction of new interior partitions (walls) and doors to accommodate new HVAC system
 - 3. Construction required to accommodate restroom access or modifications per code.
 - 4. Construction or modification of building to facilitate proper emergency egress from the space per code.
 - 5. Electrical wiring of space per code requirements.
- For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation requests are submitted per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the response interval for each additional 10 requests (by region) will extend by 10 calendar days. (SBC/California only)

Notes:

- Interval for both sub-measures to begin upon receipt of valid request per published ILEC collocation guidelines.
- Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change."
- If time intervals for new or augmented collocation installations are adopted in any future Local Competition proceeding, these time intervals shall supercede the benchmarks set under this measure and shall be measured at 100% average response time. Pacific Bell/GTE shall file by Advice Letter a compliance filing to incorporate any new requirements adopted in the Local Competition proceeding.

Collocation Measure 41

Title: Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the interval it takes an ILEC to complete (build) a collocation arrangement.
Method of Calculation:	(# of Collocation Arrangements Completed in "X" Interval) / (Total Number of Collocation Arrangements Completed During the Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	All Collocation New_(All) Augment_(All)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Benchmark for SBC/California: New - 10095% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs Augmentation - 10095% within 80 calendar days time intervals set in its tariffs.
	 Benchmark for GTEVerizon: New - 90% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs within 90 ealendar days Augmentation - 95100% within time intervals set in its tariffs in 80 calendar
Exclusions:	 Orders cancelled by CLEC. CLEC requested due dates greater than the standard interval. Collocation decommissions, ICB collocation requests, power reduction augments and CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules: Excludes orders canceled by CLEC Excludes CLEC requested due dates greater than the standard interval. Applies to all requests for physical collocation space. Interval begins when ILEC approves the application and has received, from CLEC, financial payment or bond. Includes partial decommissions for SBC/California activities only. (SBC/California) The request is complete when the ILEC sends a notice, in a form agreed upon by both parties, along with CFA/APOT information, advising that the collocation arrangement is complete and ready for CLEC occupancy. For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation arrangements are requested per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the construction interval for each additional 10 requests (by region) will extend by 10 calendar days.(SBC/California only) A change in a collocation request shall not trigger a restarting of the clock on the collocation interval. If, however, a CLEC delays the collocation installation, the collocation interval shall be increased by the number of days of CLEC delay (resulting in an adjusted interval). If the ILEC completes the requisite installation by the adjusted interval, it will have met its obligation under Measure 41. (SBC/California only). When an extended interval has been mutually negotiated via the Shortfall Process, the extended interval will be tracked. If the extended interval is met, the order commitment will be counted as met. If the extended interval is missed, the order commitment will be counted as missed. Notes: Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change." If time intervals for new or augmented collocation installations are adopted in any future Local Competition proceeding, these time intervals shall supercede the benchmarks set under this measure and shall be measured at 100% average response time. Pacific Bell/GTE shall file by Advice Letter compliance filing to

incorporate any new requirements adopted in the Local Competition proceeding.

<u>Interfaces</u> Measure 42

Title: Percentage of Time Interface is Available

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures percent of time OSS interface is available compared to scheduled availability.
Method of Calculation:	[(Number of Scheduled Interface Available Hours) - (Number of Unscheduled Interface Unavailable Hours)] / Scheduled System Available Hours) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), ILEC Affiliate
Reported By:	 By interface type for all interfaces accessed by CLECs (e.g., pre-ordering, ordering, and maintenance) By query type for Pre-Order interfaces (SBC/California only)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California Parity for SBC/California for interfaces used by both ILEC
Standard:	and CLEC Benchmark for SBC/California: (for all otherinterfaces) Pre-order Interfaces/by query type: • Standard – 99.0% • All other interfaces (except those measured at parity) • Standard – 99.50% Verizon: and GTE Benchmark for (all interfaces): • Standard — 99.2599.50%
Exclusions:	
Business Rules:	 Outage hours are obtained from outage reports Any change requests for extended availability during the reporting period are added to the scheduled hours. For pre-order interfaces, SBC/California will report by query type as follows: On an individual basis for CSI, Address Validation and TN function queries. On a combined basis for Loop Qual, Due Date, Dispatch, CFA, PIC/LPIC, CLLI and NC/NCI queries.
Notes:	 GTE Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a state level. ILECs will agree to document any calculation of partial availability.

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measure deleted - process is parity by design.
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

<u>Interfaces</u> Measure 44

Title: Center Responsiveness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the average time it takes the ILEC's work center to answer a call.
Method of	Sum (Date and Time of Call answer - Date and Time of Call Receipt) / (Total
Calculation:	calls answered by center))
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC (if analog applies)
Report By:	ILEC Ordering Center
	ILEC Repair Center
	ILEC Provisioning Center (SBC/California)
	ILEC OSS Service Center (SBC/California)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Repair Centers
Standard:	Parity - SBC/California
	Benchmark – GTEVerizon Standard – Stan
	Standard – average <u>1720</u> seconds
	Benchmark for SBC/California and GTE-Verizon (Ordering Centers)
	Standard – average 15 seconds (SBC/California)
	Standard – average 17-seconds (GTEVerizon)
	Benchmark for SBC/California Provisioning Center
	Standard - average of 90 seconds
	Benchmark for SBC/California OSS Service Center (MCPSC)
	Standard – TBD (see notes)
Exclusions:	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	

Notes:

- Measured by individual queue, if applicable, in each ILEC center.
- GTE Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a state level.
- GTE-Verizon reports two repairs centers: 1) Designed Engineered Services; and 2) Non-designed (Non-Engineered) Services
- Benchmark standard for SBC/California's OSS Service Center (MCPSC) will be established once measure is implemented and three months of data are available for analysis.

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

3 1	r	-	-		
			Pa	CIIP	١
\mathbf{T}			lea	surt	5

Title: Timeliness of Change Management Notices (Verizon Only)

<u>Area</u>	Requirement Description
Description:	
	<u>Terms to be defined</u>
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
<u>Measurable</u>	
Standard:	
	<u> </u>
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

REPORTING PROCESS

Except as otherwise provided, performance reports will be provided to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission by the fifteenth_twentieth_calendar day of the month succeeding the reporting period. The reporting period is the calendar month, unless otherwise noted. Reporting will be activity based_based, i. e. where there is reportable data for the CLEC.

For those measures where results appear to be statistically less than parity or not meeting the benchmark level, the ILEC will perform analysis of the data if requested by the CLEC. This analysis will detail the underlying causes contributing to the reported performance results. The ILEC will supply this analysis to the requesting CLEC within thirty days of website publication of the monthly results or within thirty days of the CLEC's request, which ever is later.

Authorized users will have access to monthly reports through an interactive website. Each CLEC will have access to its own data, aggregate CLEC data, ILEC data and ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will be reported, at a minimum, -separately for the ILEC Data subsidiary and all other ILEC Affiliates (in the aggregate). The ILECs will report performance measurements for transactions with their affiliates and make those data available to all CLECs who have filed non-disclosure documents like those filed by SBC/California and GTE-Verizon with regard to CLEC data. The Public Utilities Commission will have access to reports for all entities, including ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will not be included in CLEC aggregate data.

In addition to the performance measure results themselves, the raw data supporting the results, for the current and prior month, will be available to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission. Additional raw data will be available where measure results have been changed and the raw data has been affected. Raw data will be archived for a period of 24 months to provide an adequate audit trail and will be retained with sufficient detail so that CLECs can reasonably reconcile the data captured by the ILEC (for the CLEC) with its own internal data. ILEC will provide data that comprise the results and are readily available from systems that provide the reportable data. Furthermore, data that relates to the ILEC's own performance would be retained, at a consistent level of disaggregation comparable to that reported for the CLECs.

ILEC will provide data which comprise the results and which are readily available from the systems which provide the reportable data.—ILEC will provide PON information associated with Ordering and Provisioning measures. CLECs should request raw data on an as-needed basis. SBC/California will produce the current and prior month's' raw data within 15 days within one business dayand the prior within 30 days. Raw data requests for previous months will be provided in a negotiated interval. GTE Verizon will provide the requested -data within 30 days.

Upon approval of the JPSA filed on July 18, 2000, Pacific will begin reporting performance reports to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission by the twentieth calendar day of the month succeeding the reporting period. Pacific expects to implement an upgrade to its reporting procedures that provides the CLECs with direct, real time access to their raw data electronically by the end of first quarter, 2001. In the event that Pacific does not implement such upgrade in the expected time frame, the CLECs may elect to have Pacific revert to reporting performance reports by the fifteenth of the month. In the interim, Pacific and CLECs will meet, on or about the tenth of each month, to discuss the feasibility of shortening Pacific's response time to CLEC requests for raw data and whether allowing

Pacific to report on the twentieth of the month has reduced the number of changes necessary to the website and raw data. Pacific expects the extension in reporting time to reduce changes by as much as 25%. In the event that the extension in time does not result in a reduction in changes within 90 days, Pacific will revert to reporting performance reports by the fifteenth of the month. Until Pacific implements its upgrade, CLECs may request raw data from Pacific as early as the date Pacific reports its performance reports. Pacific will provide the requested raw data for the current reported month within fifteen days and for prior months within 30 days (or less upon agreement of the parties).

CALIFORNIA OSS OH PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS SERVICE ORDER TYPES

- **New Service Installations**
- **Service Migrations without Changes**
- **Service Migrations with Changes**
- **Move and Change activities**
- **Feature Changes**
- **Service Disconnects**

AUDITING

Initial Audit:

(See prior versions of the JPSA for discussion on Initial Audit).

Annual Audits:

A comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted of the ILECs' reporting procedures and reportable data. The Annual Audit will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, except as noted below A Joint Steering Committee ("Committee") comprised of ILEC and CLEC representatives will be responsible for:

- 1. Jointly defining the Request for Proposal;
- 2. Jointly selecting a third party auditor;
- 3. Determining the scope and timing of the Annual Audit;
- 4. Providing guidance to the auditor, as requested; and
- 5. Reviewing the auditor's compliance with the Request for Proposal.

The Committee will convene every six months to discuss the Annual Audit. In the event that the Committee cannot agree on defining the Request for Proposal, selecting an auditor, or determining the scope or timing of the Annual Audit, the parties agree to submit their disputes to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys fees, to the prevailing party.

At its completion, the ILEC shall submit its annual comprehensive audit to the Commission, and distribute copies (which include only non-proprietary information) to parties on the OSS OII service list.

No Annual Audit shall commence within 12 months of the commencement of the previous Annual Audit. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, the scope of the Annual Audit shall not exceed the previous 12 months. In addition, at least one comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted every three years.

The costs of the Annual Audit will be divided 50% to the ILEC and 50% to the CLECs, in, in the proportion of each individual CLEC's volume to the aggregate CLEC volume. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, interconnection/interoffice trunks ('trunks''), circuits, and UNEs (as reported in the denominator of Measure 19, the "Customer Trouble Report Rate" measure) in service in the third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. In order to assign weight to the different local exchange lines/trunks/circuits and UNEs reported in Measure 19, the Committee shall develop and approve a conversion table based on a standard unit of weight, likely using a DS-0 equivalency, including appropriate consideration for collocation; provided, the ILEC shall not in any event have an obligation to provide data or perform calculations that are not part of its normal data reporting systems.

The estimated cost of the Annual Audit (based on the chosen vendor's response to the Request for Proposal) will be paid into escrow by the ILEC and the CLECs a reasonable period of time before the commencement of the Annual Audit and shall be a prerequisite for the commencement of the Annual Audit. Any disputes regarding payments owed by the respective CLECs for the Annual Audit shall be submitted to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys/ fees, to the prevailing party.

In the case of GTEVerizon, when the Annual Audit is performed at the national level for systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, the Annual Audit cost in California associated with the audit of GTE's Verizon's national

systems, processes and procedures shall be determine on a pro-rated basis as follows: The: The California portion shall be based on the volume of CLEC activity in California as compared to the total CLEC volume in all GTE-Verizon states. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, trunks, circuits, and UNEs (as reported in Measure 19) in service in third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. Audit costs specific to California shall be shared by GTE-Verizon and the CLECs as set forth in the paragraph above.

Mini – Audits:

In addition to an annual audit, SBC/California, GTE-Verizon and CLECs agree that the CLECs would have the right to mini-audits of individual performance measures/sub-measures during the year. When a CLEC has reason to believe the data collected for a measure is flawed or the reporting criteria for the measure is not being adhered to, it has the right to have a mini-audit performed on the specific measure/sub-measure upon written request (including e-mail), which will include the designation of a CLEC representative to engage in discussions with the ILEC about the requested mini-audit. If, 30 days after the CLEC's written request, the CLEC believes that the issue has not been resolved to its satisfaction, the CLEC will commence the mini-audit upon providing the ILEC with 5 business days advance written notice. Each CLEC is limited to auditing three single measures/sub-measures during the audit year. The Mini-audit year_will be based on a calendar year. Mini-audits cannot be requested by a CLEC while an Annual Audit is being conducted (i.e. before completion).

Mini-Audits may be requested for months including and subsequent to the month in which an Annual Audit was initiated.

Mini-Audits will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results for the audited measure/sub-measure. Mini-Audits will include two (2) months of data, and all parties agree that raw data supporting the performance measurement results will be available monthly to CLECs as described in the Reporting Process section (Section II.c) of this agreement.

No more than three (3) Mini-Audits will be conducted simultaneously unless more than one CLEC wants the same measure/sub-measure audited at the same time, in which case, Mini-Audits of the same measure/sub-measure shall count as one Mini-Audit for the purposes of this paragraph only.

Mini-Audits will be conducted by a third party auditor, selected by the same method as the selection of the auditor for the Annual Audit. The CLEC will pay for the costs of the third party auditor conducting the Mini-Audit unless the ILEC is found to be "materially" misreporting or misrepresenting data or to have non-compliant procedures, in which case, the ILEC would pay for the costs of the third party auditor. Parties agree that the issue of whether the ILEC is "materially" at fault will be based on the parameters of failure to perform: "materially" at fault means that a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists. Each party to the Mini-Audit shall bear its own internal costs, regardless of which party ultimately bears the costs of the third party auditor.

If, during a Mini-Audit, it is found that for more than 50% of the measures in a major service category the ILEC is "materially" at fault (i.e., a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists), the entire service category will be re-audited at the expense of the ILEC. The major service categories for this purpose are:

- Pre-Ordering
- Ordering
- Provisioning

- Maintenance
- Network Performance
- Billing
- Database Updates
- Collocation
- Interfaces

Each Mini-Audit shall be submitted to the CLEC involved and to the Commission as a proprietary document subject to the applicable protection afforded by Commission General Order No. 66 C and California Public Utilities Code Section 583.

The ILEC will provide notification to the CLECs of any Mini-Audit requested when the request for the audit is made.

REVIEW PROCEDURES

As experience is acquired under this Partial Settlement Agreement with the new performance measurements and underlying business processes, the Parties expect to learn which measurements set forth in Section II may not have been properly defined or are more or less useful than others. The Parties also expect that experience will show whether new measurements are needed or whether certain existing measurements are not needed or require modification. Accordingly, the Parties agree to reconvene on or around March 1, 2001 January 17, 2004 to review the effectiveness of and modifications to the performance measurements approved by the Commission in this proceeding. The parties will conclude the review within 90 days of its commencement and will submit the revisions to the Partial Settlement Agreement to the Commission within the 90 day review period. In the event the Parties cannot agree on any addition, deletion or modification, they will jointly submit such dispute for resolution by the CPUC.

If, prior to the agreed-upon review date, there is consensus that one or more measures are not effective, the parties will schedule meetings to discuss modifying the measure(s) or process(es). If there is no consensus, any individual party seeking formal review by the CPUC shall give notice to the other parties of its intent to do so. The party will also describe the action it intends to take and the reason(s) for its proposed actions.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS SERVICE ORDER TYPES

- New Service Installations
- Service Migrations without Changes
- Service Migrations with Changes
- Move and Change activities
- Feature Changes
- Service Disconnects

TERM	DEFINITION
Automatic Location Information (ALI)	The feature of E911 that displays at the Public Safety
	Answering Point (PSAP) the street address of the calling
	telephone number. This feature requires a data storage and
	retrieval system for translating telephone numbers to the
	associated address. ALI may include Emergency Service
	Number (ESN), street address, room or floor, and names of
	the enforcement, fire and medical agencies with jurisdictional
	responsibility for the address. The Management System
	(E911) database is used to update the Automatic E911
	Location Information databases.
Cageless Collocation	Shall have meaning set forth in FCC 1 st Report and Order on
	Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced
	Telecommunications Capability or any future, assoc. orders
Call Blocking	A condition on a telecommunications network where, due to
	a maintenance problem or an over capacity situation in a part
	of the network, some or all originating or terminating calls
	cannot reach their final destinations. Depending on the
	condition and the part of the network affected, the network
	may make subsequent attempts to complete the call or the call may be completely blocked. If the call is completely
	blocked, the calling party will have to re-initiate the call
	attempt.
Code Opening	Process by which new NPA/NXXs (area code/prefix) are
Code Opening	defined, through software translations to network databases
	and switches, in telephone networks. Code openings allow
	for new groups of telephone numbers (usually in blocks of
	10,000) to be made available for assignment to an ILEC's or
	CLEC's customers, and for calls to those numbers to be
	passed between carriers.
Common Channel Signaling System 7	A network architecture used to for the exchange of signaling
(CCSS7)	information between telecommunications nodes and
	networks on an out-of-band basis. Information exchanged
	provides for call set-up and supports services and features
	such as CLASS and database query and response.
Common Transport	Trunk groups between tandem and end office switches that
	are shared by more than one carrier, often including the
	traffic of both the ILEC and several CLECs.
Completion	The time in the order process when the service has been
Completion Nation	provisioned and service.
Completion Notice	A notice the ILEC provides to the CLEC to inform the CLEC
Coordinated Customer Conversion	that the requested service order activity is complete.
Coordinated Customer Conversion	Orders that have a due date negotiated between the ILEC, the CLEC, and the customer so that work activities can be
	performed on a coordinated basis under the direction of the
	receiving carrier.
Customer Requested Due Date	A specific due date requested by the customer which is either
Customer Requested Due Dute	shorter or longer than the standard interval or the interval
	offered by the ILEC.
Customer Trouble Reports	A report that the carrier providing the underlying service
	opens when notified that a customer has a problem with their
	service. Once resolved, the disposition of the trouble is
	changed to closed.
	· · ·

TERM	DEFINITION
Dedicated Transport	A network facility reserved to the exclusive use of a single
-	customer, carrier or pair of carriers used to exchange
	switched or special, local exchange, or exchange access
	traffic.
Delayed Order	An order which has been completed after the scheduled due
	date and/or time
Directory Assistance Database	A database that contains subscriber records used to provide
	live or automated operator-assisted directory assistance.
	Including 411, 555-1212, NPA-555-1212.
Directory Listings	Subscriber information used for DA and/or telephone
	directory publishing, including name and telephone number,
	and optionally, the customer's address.
DS-0	Digital Service Level 0. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed commonly at 64 kbps, but occasionally at 56 kbps.
DS-1	Digital Service Level 1. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed of 1.544 Mbps.
DS-3	Digital Service Level 3. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed of 44.736 Mbps.
Due Date	The date provided on the FOC the ILEC sends the CLEC
	identifying the planned completion date for the order.
End Office Switch	A switch from which an end users' exchange services are
	directly connected and offered.
Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)	Notice the ILEC sends to the CLEC to notify the CLEC that
	it has received the CLECs service order, created a service
	request, and assigned it a due date.
Flow-Through	The term used to describe whether a LSR electronically is
	passed from the OSS interface system to the ILEC legacy
	system to automatically create a service order. LSRs that do
	not flow through require manual intervention for the service
	order to be created in the ILEC legacy system.
Held Order	An order for which the ILEC has issued a FOC, but whose
	due date has passed without it being completed.
High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE	The frequency range above the voiceband on a copper loop
	facility that is being used to carry analog circuit switched
Y 11	voiceband transmissions.
Installation	The activity performed to activate a service.
Installation Troubles	A trouble, which is identified after service order activity and
	installation, has completed on a customer's line. It is likely
	attributable to the service activity (within a defined time
Y '1 XX''	period).
Inside Wiring	The telecommunications wiring located at a customer's
T	premises that extends beyond the demarcation point.
Interconnection Trunks	A network facility that is used to interconnect two switches
Tetrafo a Outra	generally of different local exchange carriers
Interface Outage	A planned or unplanned failure resulting the unavailability or
	access degradation of a system.
Lacmondy	A failure in the complex annulation in a second to the sec
Jeopardy	A failure in the service provisioning process which results
	potentially in the inability of a carrier to meet the committed
Jaanardy Nation	due date on a service order.
Jeopardy Notice	The actual notice that the ILEC sends to the CLEC when a
	jeopardy condition has been identified.

TERM	DEFINITION
Lack of Facilities	A shortage of cable facilities identified after a due date has been committed to a customer, including the CLEC. The facilities shortage may be identified during the inventory
Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)	assignment process, or during the service installation process. If no facilities are available, the ILEC will issue a jeopardy.
Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)	A Bellcore master file that is used by the telecom industry to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information, as well as network element and equipment designations. The file also includes scheduled network changes associated with activity within the North American Numbering Plan (NANP).
Local Exchange Traffic	Traffic originated on the network of a LEC in a local calling area that terminates to another LEC in a local calling area.
Local Number Portability	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move
	the telephone number is called "porting."
Local Service Confirmation	OBF term for a FOC
Mechanized Bill	A bill that is delivered via electronic transmission.
Meet Point Billing	A billing arrangement used when two or more LECs jointly provide access to and from an interexchange carrier (IEC) for inter LATA traffic. This arrangement can be Single Bill, where one LEC bills the IEC on behalf of both LECs and remits payment to the other LEC or Multiple Bill, where each LEC bills their portion directly to the IEC.
Missed Commitment Notification	A notice from ILEC to inform CLEC that the committed due date on an order has been missed.
Non-Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or a service that is assessed on a one time basis.
NXX, NXX Code or Central Office Code	The three digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the "D", "E", and "F" digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.
Permanent Number Portability (also known as Local or Long Term Number Portability)	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move the telephone number is called "porting".
Physical Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.
Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS)	Refers to basic 2 wire analog residential and business services. Can include feature capabilities (e.g., CLASS features).

TERM	DEFINITION
Projects	Service requests that exceed the line size and/or level of
-	complexity which would allow for the use of standard
	ordering and provisioning processes. Generally, due dates
	for projects are negotiated, coordination of service
	installations/changes is required and automated provisioning
	may not be practical.
Provisioning Troubles	A trouble report that is opened for a customer's existing or
	new service for a trouble identified between the time of the
	service order creation to the time of order completion.
	Provisioning troubles that are associated with a CLECs
	customers include troubles that occur and are reported during
	the conversion of an ILEC customer to a CLEC.
Query Types	Pre-ordering information that is available to a CLEC that is
	categorized according to standards issued by OBF, the FCC
	and/or the CPUC.
Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or service that is assessed each
	successive billing period.
Reject	A status that can occur to a CLEC submitted local service
	request (LSR) when it does not meet certain criteria. There
	are two types of rejects:, syntax, which occur if required
	fields are not included in the LSR:, and content, which occur
	if invalid data is provided in a field. A rejected service
	request must be corrected and re-submitted before
	provisioning can begin.
Repeat Report	Any trouble report that is a second (or greater) report on the
	same telephone number/circuit ID and at the same premises
	Address within 30 days. The original report can be any
	category, including excluded reports, and can carry any
G : G	disposition code.
Service Group Type	The designation used to identify a category of similar
	services, .e.g., UNE loops
Service Order	The work order created and distributed in ILECs systems and
	to ILEC work groups in response to a complete, valid service
G : 0.1 T	request.
Service Order Type	The designation used to identify the major types of
	provisioning activities associated with a service request
Service Request	The transaction sent from the CLEC to the ILEC to order
	services or to request a change(s) be made to existing
G. 1 1 I I	services.
Standard Interval	The interval that the ILEC quotes to its customers with
	respect to how long it will take to provision a service request.
	These intervals are standardized by specific service type and
	type of service modification requested ILECs publish these
	standard intervals in documents used by their own service
	representatives as well as ordering instructions provided to
	CLECs. POTS services do not have standard intervals;
	their installation intervals are based on force available and
	workload. They may change as frequently as twice a day.

TERM	DEFINITION
Subsequent Reports	A trouble report that is taken on a previously reported trouble
	prior to the date and time the initial report has a status of
	"cleared".
Summarized Charges	Billing charges that are aggregated on the bill, rather than
	individually itemized, e.g., local usage minutes on resale or
	retail calls, which are listed on the bill as "xx" minutes with no call detail.
Tandem Switch	Switch used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and
	among Central Office switches.
Time to Restore	The time interval from the receipt, by the ILEC, of a trouble
	report on a customer's service to the time service is fully
	restored to the customer.
To Be Called Cut	A type of coordinated customer conversion, which involves
	the CLEC calling the ILEC to signal the ILEC that it should
	start the customer conversion. (Pacific Bell term)
Trouble Cause Code	A code identifying the known or suspected cause of a trouble
	condition.
Trouble Disposition	A code identifying the end result of diagnostic and/or repair
	activities on a customer trouble report.
Usage Data	Data generated in network nodes to identify switched call
	data on a detailed or summarized basis. Usage data is used to
	create customer invoices for the calls.
Usage Records	The individual call records created in a switch to report the
	date, time, duration, calling and called numbers associated
	with a given call
Virtual Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line
ALI	Automatic Line Information (for 911/E911 systems)
AS	Affecting Service (type of trouble condition)
ASI	Advanced Services Inc. (data subsidiary of SBC)
ASI	Advanced Services Inc. (data substituting of SBC) Alliance For Telecommunications Industry Solutions
BDT	Billing Data Tape
BOS	Billing Output Specifications
BRI	Basic Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
CABS	Carrier Access Billing System
CABS	Customer Repair Center (GTE)
CBSS	Customer Billing Service System (GTE)
CESAR	Carrier Enhanced System for Access Request
CESAR	Coordinated "Hot" Cut
CKT	Circuit Circuit
CLEC	
	Competitive Local Exchange Carrier
CO CORBA	Central Office
	Common Object Request Broker Architecture (Pre-ordering standard)
CPE	Customer Premises Equipment
CPUC	California Public Utilities Commission
CRIS	Customer Record Information System
CSB	Customer Service Bureau (PB retail repair center)
CSR	Customer Service Record
DA	Directory Assistance
dB	Decibel
DID	Direct Inward Dialing
DS0	Digital Service 0
DS1	Digital Service 1
DS3	Digital Service 3
E911 MS	E911 Management System
EAS	Equal Access Service
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
EMI	Exchange Message Interface
EUCL	End User Carrier Line charge
FDT	Frame Due Time
FOC	Firm Order Confirmation
GTE	General Telephone Company
GTT	Global Title Translations
GUI	Graphical User Interface
HDSL	High-bit-rate Digital Subscriber Line
HICAP	High Capacity Digital Service
IEC	Inter-exchange Carrier
ILEC	Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier
I, N, T, C, M	Service Order Types - I (install-GTE), N(new-PB), T(to or
	transfer-PB), C(change)and M(move-GTE)
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
IW	Inside Wire
LATA	Local Access Transport Area
LERG	Local Exchange Routing Guide

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
LNP	Local (or Long Term) Number Portability
LOC	Local Operations Center (PB repair and coordination
	center for CLEC activity)
LSC	Local Service Confirmation or Local Service Center (PB)
LSMS	Local Service Management System
LSR	Local Service Request
MAC	Missed Appointment Code
NDM	Network Data Mover
NOMC	National Open Market Center (GTE)
NPAC	Number Portability Administration Center
NXX	Telephone number prefix
OBF	Ordering and Billing Forum
OOS	Out of service (type of trouble condition)
OSS	Operations Support System
PB	Pacific Bell
PBX	Private Branch Exchange
PICC	Primary Interexchange Carrier Charges
PNP	Permanent Number Portability (same as LNP)
PON	Purchase Order Number
POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PRI	Primary Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
SBC	Southwestern Bell Corporation
SCP	Service Control Point
SDA	Separate Data Subsidiary
SGT	Service Group Type
SORD	Service Order Retrieval and Distribution (PB service
	order creation system)
SOT	Service Order Type
SS7	Signaling System 7
STP	Signaling Transfer Point
TBCC	To Be Called Cut (PB)
TN	Telephone Number
UNE	Unbundled Network Element
VGPL	Voice Grade Private Line
xDSL	(x) Digital Subscriber Line

MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES - PACIFIC

BELLSBC/CALIFORNIA

MAC - COMPANY REASONS

СВ	Marketing Error. LSC/ Business Office gave wrong due date or ordered incorrect product/service
CO91	No Access to Terminal Or Protector
CO92	No Electrical Permit-Company
CO93	All Other Company Reasons
	(Tone Back)
CO94	Joint Marketing Contractor
CO95	Civil Unrest, No Access
CO96	National 800 database to Facilities
CO97	Malfunction of Mechanized Service Order Systems i.e. SORD, COSMOS, FACS, MARCH, PBOD
CO98	NFWK Service Order Sent To Field and Due Date Missed
CO99	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (System Failure)

COMPANY WORK LOAD

CL71	Installation-Force/Load Imbalance
CL72	Weather Conditions
CL73	Sanctioned Work Stoppage Against Pacific Bell
CL74	Emergency Conditions, Earthquakes, Floods
CL75	800 Service Center Work Load Imbalance
CL79	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (Work
	Load)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

CE81	Lack of Normally Ordered Facility Equipment or
	Supplies
CE82	Lack of Specially Ordered Facility Equipment or
	Supplies
CE83	Other Facility Equipment Problems

COMPANY FACILITIES

CF61	Lack of Outside Plant
CF62	Lack of C/O Facilities
CF63	BSW
CA	Lack of Assignment
CS	Switching Error

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES} - \underline{\textbf{SBC/CALIFORNIA}} \\ \underline{\textbf{BELL}} \end{array}$

MAC – CUSTOMER REASONS

NO ACCESS	DESCRIPTION	
SA01	None on Prem	
	Left Notice	
SA02	Agent/Mgr Not On Prem	
	Left Notice	
SA03	Denied Access To Term. On Cust. Prem	
	Left Notice	
SA04	Manager Refused Access	
	Left Notice	
SA05	Manager Had No Key	
	Left Notice	
SA06	Security Type Building	
SA07	Unable to Locate Other Designated Party	
SA08	Dog/Other Safety Hazard On Premises	
SA09	No Response To Call Before Going Number	
	(3 Or More Attempts Made)	
SR20	Subscriber In Independent Company	
	No Facility In Independent Company	
SR21	No Pole	
SR22	No Conduit	
SR23	Conduit Plugged	
SR24	inc. Full	
	No Spares, Referred to Building Owner, No Authorization./Pre-	
	Authorization to Repair	
SR25	No Trench	
SR26	Not Authorized To Sign Labor Receipt	
SR27	Customer Requests Later Due Date From Tech.	
SR28	Building Not Ready	
SR29	Electric Power Not Available	

CUSTOMER REQUESTS LATER DUE DATES

SL31	Customer Called Company before Tech. Arrived
SL32	Pre-Survey Contact
	Customer Requests Changing of Due Date

ALL OTHER CUSTOMER REASONS

SO41	Minor Daily Access	
SO42	Customer Requested Additional Work	
SO43	Customer Gave Wrong Address	
SO44	Access Refused	
SO45	Access Didn't Know Installation Locations	
SO46	Mgr./Owner OK Needed For Exposed Wiring	
SO47	Mgr./Owner OK Needed To Drill Hole	
SO48	Customer Required To Pay Deposit	
SO49	Missed Appointment Window- Senate Bill 101	
	(Customer Gave Wrong Address)	
SO50	Vendor Problem Regarding CPE Term Equipment	
	Either Not Delivered/Installed or Removed	

JEOPARDY MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES -GTE-VERIZON

Standard OBF Jeopardy	Description
Code	
1A	Inter Office Facility Shortage
1B	Scheduling/Work Load
1C	Customer Not Ready
1D	No Loop Available
1E	End User Not Ready
1F	Provider Missed Appointment
1G	No Access to End User Premise
1H	Central Office Freeze
1J	Special Construction
1K	Natural Disaster (Flood, etc.)
1L	Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met
1M	Requested Due Date Is Not Available
1N	Due Date and Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met
1P	Other
1Q	Assignment Problem
1R	Customer Could Not Be Reached at the Can Be Reached Number (CBR)
1S	Building Not Ready, Customer Will Advise
1T	Pole At Site Not Set
1W	Entrance Facilities Required
1X	Not Technically Feasible
1Y	No Central Office Equipment Available
1Z	Other Local Exchange Company Not Ready
2A	CLEC order request error
2B	Work order pending

Verizon has adopted standard OBF jeopardy codes, listed above.

DISPOSITION CODES

	PACIFIC BELLSBC/CALIFORNIA		GTE <u>VERIZON</u>
01	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	<u>01</u>	LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY
02	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	04	NETWORK FACILITIES
02	OTHER STATION EQUIPMENT	05	COIN/COINLESS
02	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	05	E911
03	NETWORK TERMINATING FACILITIES	06	OUTSIDE PLANT
04	OUTSIDE PLANT	07	INTEROFFICE FACILITIES
05	CENTRAL OFFICE	09	SERVICE ORDER
06	CUSTOMER MISUSE	10	RECORDS
07	TEST OK	11	CARRIER (FIELD) OR CONCENCENTRATOR
08	FOUND OK - IN	12	CENTRAL OFFICE
09	FOUND OK – OUT	13	TEST OKAY
10	REFERRED OUT	15	CAME CLEAR
12	NON-TELCO PROVIDED	16	CUSTOMER
13	INTER-EXCHANGE CARRIER/INDEPENDENT COMPANY	17	EXCLUDE
	SBC/CALIFORNIA PACIFIC BELL CAUSE CODES	18	REFERRED OUT
1	TELCO EMPLOYEE	19	CPE
1			
2	NON-EMPLOYEE		
3	PLANT OR EQUIPMENT		
4	WEATHER		
5	OTHER		
6	UNKNOWN		

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided March 3, 2003)

California OSS OII Performance Measurements

Joint Partial Settlement Agreement

INTRODUCTION

On October 9, 1997, the Commission issued an order instituting a rulemaking proceeding and investigation (hereinafter, the "OSS OII") to accomplish several goals, including the determination of reasonable standards of OSS performance for Pacific and GTE, the development of a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in OSS performance, and the assessment of the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met, or improvement is not shown¹.

Pursuant to the Commission's issuance of the OSS OII, the Settling Parties entered into lengthy and detailed negotiations to establish a set of performance measures consistent with the Commission's stated goals.¹ The Settling Parties filed a Joint Motion for approval of the JPSA on January 7, 1999, and filed motions on the remaining open issues on January 8, 1999. The Commission issued a decision approving the original JPSA and resolving most of the remaining open issues on August 5, 1999. D.99-08-020.

The JPSA, as originally approved by the Commission in August 1999, called for periodic reviews. Numerous meetings were held between the ILECs and CLECs to negotiate and resolve issues that have arisen over the past year. This iteration of the JPSA is a direct result of those collaborative sessions.

The Commission staff has strongly encouraged CLECs and ILECs to stipulate to a resolution in this proceeding. This partial settlement agreement represents such a stipulation by the parties. This partial settlement report addresses the following:

- the performance measurements
- the formulas for the same
- the levels of disaggregation
- the analogs for the service group types (a level of disaggregation)
- other analogs and the benchmarks
- auditing and reporting
- review procedures

_

¹ A full history of the parties' negotiations and the basis for the development of the measures and standards contained in the JPSA is set forth in the Settling Parties' Joint Motion filed in this docket on January 7, 1999, and is incorporated by reference herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
- II. PERFORMANCE MEASURES
 - a) List of Performance Measurements
 - b) Performance Measurements Report Requirements
 - c) Reporting Process
- III. AUDITING
- IV. REVIEW PROCEDURES
- V. SERVICE ORDER TYPES
- VI. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS/ACRONYMS
- VII. ATTACHMENTS
- VIII. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided on March 3, 2003)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Performance Measures Development Process

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the FCC's implementing rules require SBC/California and Verizon to provide CLECs with nondiscriminatory access to OSS. In the August 1996 Local Competition First Report and Order, the FCC commented, generally, that ILECs must provide CLECs with access to the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, billing, repair, and maintenance OSS sub-functions pursuant to the Act such that CLECs are able to perform such OSS sub-functions in "substantially the same time and manner" as the ILECs can for themselves². The FCC's 271 decisions have analyzed the nondiscriminatory access requirements of§251(c) to a Bell Operating Company's (BOC's) §271 application, and clarified that for those OSS subfunctions with retail analogs, a BOC "must provide access to competing carriers that is equal to the level of access that the BOC provides to itself, its customers or its affiliates, in terms of quality, accuracy and timeliness." The FCC further clarified that for those OSS functions with no retail analog, a BOC must offer access sufficient to allow an efficient competitor "a meaningful opportunity to compete."

Initially, some of the interconnection agreements contained performance measures. In late 1997, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) initiated OSS OII/OIR Docket 97-10-016 and 97-10-017 to address monitoring the performance of Operations Support Systems (OSS). The three stated goals of the Commission's OSS/OII proceeding are:

- "to determine reasonable standards of performance for Pacific Bell (Pacific) and GTE California Incorporated (GTEC) in their Operations Support Systems (OSS),
- to develop a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in the performance of OSS, and

"Because the duty to provide access to network elements under section 251(c)(3) and the duty to provide resale services under section 251(c)(4) include the duty to provide nondiscriminatory access to OSS functions, an examination of a BOC's OSS performance is necessary to evaluate compliance with section 271(c)(2)(B)(ii) and (xiv)."

² See, Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, First Report and Order, 11 FCC Rcd 15499, 15763-64 [¶518] (1996) ("Local Competition First Report and Order"), aff'd in part and vacated in part sub nom. Competitive Telecommunications Ass'n v. FCC, 117 F.3d 1068 (8th Cir. 1997) and Iowa Utilities Bd. v. FCC, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997), modified on reh'g, No. 96-3321 (Oct. 14, 1997) (Rehearing Order), petition for cert. granted, 118 S. Ct. 879 (1998).

³ See In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, In the Matter of Application of Ameritech Michigan Pursuant to Section 271 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, To Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services In Michigan, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 12 FCC Rcd 20543, 20618-19 [¶139] (1997) (Ameritech Michigan Order), writ of mandamus issued sub nom. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. FCC, No. 96-3321 (8th Cir. Jan. 22, 1998). ("Ameritech Opinion"); see also, In the Matter of Application of Bellsouth Corporation, et al., for Provision of In-Region, InterLATA services in Louisiana ("BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion") CC Docket No. 98-121, FCC 98-271 (10-13-98), paragraph 87 (citing, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd 20618-19). See also, Ameritech Opinion at ¶131, wherein the FCC makes the following statement regarding application of the §251(c) requirements to a BOC's §271 application:

⁴ See In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619 [¶141]; See also, BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion at ¶87 (citing Ameritech Opinion at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619).

 to assess the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met or improvement is not shown. A subset of the third goal will be to provide appropriate compliance incentives under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which applies solely to Pacific for the prompt achievement of OSS improvements."⁵

The scope of the proceeding included measures, reporting, comparative analogs, benchmarks, statistical tests, audits and incentives. This report is not intended to address statistical tests and incentives.

Major Categories

Measurements developed to help assess the provision of non-discriminatory access to OSS and other services, elements or functions were combined into the following broad categories:

• Pre-Ordering

Pre-ordering activities relate to the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding current or proposed customer products and services, or any other information required to initiate ordering of service. Pre-ordering encompasses the critical information needed to submit a provisioning order from the CLEC to the ILEC. The pre-order measurement reports the timeliness with which pre-order inquiries are returned to CLECs by the ILEC. Pre-ordering query types include:

Address Verification/Dispatch Required Request for Telephone Number Request for Customer Service Record Service Availability Service Appointment Scheduling (due date) Loop Qualification PIC Facility Availability Rejected/Failed Inquiries

Ordering

Ordering activities include the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding requests for service. Ordering includes: (1) the submittal of the service request from the CLEC, (2) rejection of any service request with errors and (3) confirmation that a valid service request has been received and a due date for the request assigned. Ordering performance measurements report on the timeliness with which these various activities are completed by the ILEC. Also captured within this category is reporting on the number of CLEC service requests that automatically generate a service order in the ILECs' service order creation system.

Provisioning

5

⁵ Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (R.97-10-016), and Order Instituting Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (I.97-10-017), October 9, 1997.

Provisioning is the set of activities required to install, change or disconnect a customer's service. It includes the functions to establish or condition physical facilities as well as the completion of any required software translations to define the feature functionality of the service. Provisioning also involves communication between the CLEC and the ILEC on the status of a service order, including any delay in meeting the commitment date and the time at which actual completion of service installation has occurred. Measurements in this category evaluate the quality of service installations, the efficiency of the installation process and the timeliness of notifications to the CLEC that installation is completed or has been delayed.

Maintenance

Maintenance involves the repair and restoral of customer service. Maintenance functions include the exchange of information between the ILEC and CLEC related to service repair requests, the processing of trouble ticket requests by the ILEC, actual service restoral and tracking of maintenance history. Maintenance measures track the timeliness with which trouble requests are handled by the ILEC and the effectiveness and quality of the service restoral process.

• Network Performance

Network performance involves the level at which the ILEC provides services and facilitates call processing within its network. The ILEC also has the responsibility to complete network upgrades efficiently. Network performance is evaluated on the quality of interconnection and the timeliness of network upgrades (code openings) the ILEC completes on behalf of the CLEC.

• Billing

Billing involves the exchange of information necessary for CLECs to bill their customers, to process the end user's claims and adjustments, to verify the ILEC's bill for services provided to the CLEC and to allow CLECs to bill for access. Billing measures have been designed to gauge the quality, timeliness and overall effectiveness of the ILEC billing processes associated with CLEC customers.

• Collocation

ILECs are required to provide to CLECs available space as required by law to allow the installation of CLEC equipment. Performance measures in this category assess the timeliness with which the ILEC handles the CLEC's request for collocation as well as how timely the collocation arrangement is provided.

• Data Base Updates

Database updates for directory assistance/listings and E911 include the processes by which these systems are updated with customer information which has changed due to the service provisioning activity. Measurements in this category are designed to evaluate the timeliness and accuracy with which changes to customer information, as submitted to these databases, are completed by the ILEC.

• Interfaces

ILECs provide the CLECs with choices for access to OSS pre-ordering, ordering, maintenance and repair systems. Availability of the interfaces is fundamental to the CLEC being able to effectively do business with the ILEC. Additionally, in many instances, CLEC personnel must work with the

service personnel of the ILEC. Measurements in this category assess the availability to the CLECs of systems and personnel at the ILEC work centers.

Auditing and Review Procedures

The parties have agreed to the procedures for auditing and review. Descriptions of these procedures can be found in Sections III and IV.

Note: This Executive Summary is intended to provide a general background regarding parties' negotiations of the OSS performance measures. The statements contained in the Executive Summary are not intended to be legally binding on the parties and shall not be used for such purposes.

Reservation of Rights

These reservations of rights do not negate the parties agreement regarding performance measures and standards as reflected in this settlement agreement.

Incorporating the performance measures into the interconnection agreements raises several complex issues. The Commission has indicated it will rule on this matter in a subsequent decision.

ILECs

By agreeing to the performance measures contained in the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement, ILECs:

- do not make any admission regarding the propriety or reasonableness of establishing performance penalties;
- reserve the right to contest the level of disaggregation for purpose of assessing penalties;
- reserve the right to contend that any resulting penalties should viewed as liquidated damages and as the exclusive remedy for any failure of performance; and,
- do not admit that an apparent less-than-parity condition reflects discriminatory treatment without further factual analysis.

CLECs

- By executing this Agreement, CLECs do not agree with, endorse, or otherwise concur in the terms of ILECs' reservation of rights.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards in the Agreement does not conclusively demonstrate ILEC compliance with the Telecommunications Act of 1996.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards does not conclusively demonstrate the existence of an open competitive local market.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Measure Number	PRE-ORDERING	Page Number	
1	Average Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)	11	
	ORDERING		
2	FOC/LSC Notice Timeliness	15	
3	Reject Timeliness	20	
4	Percent of Flow Through Orders	25	
4	PROVISIONING	23	
		27	
5	Percentage of Orders Jeopardized	27	
6	Jeopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval	31	
7	Average Completed Interval	34	
8	Percent Completed within Standard Interval	38	
8A	Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date	41	
	(SBC/California only)		
9	Coordinated Customer Conversion	44	
9 A	Frame Due Time (FDT) Conversions as a Percentage on Time	47	
	(SBC/California only)		
10	LNP Network Provisioning	48	
11	Percent of Due Dates Missed	49	
11A	Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time	53	
12	Percent Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities	54	
13	Delay Order Interval to Completion Date	57	
14	Held Order Interval	60	
15	Provisioning Trouble Reports		
15A	Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles		
16	Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services Orders		
17	Percent Troubles in 7 (10) days for Non-Special Orders ()		
18	Completion Notice Interval		
18A	Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications		
IOA	1 Creent Weenamzed Line Loss Wormeations	80	
	MAINTENANCE		
19	Customer Trouble Report Rate	81	
20	Percent of Customer Trouble not Resolved within Estimated Time	85	
21	Average Time to Restore	89	
22	POTS Out of Service less than 24 Hours	93	
23	Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 day period	95	
23	NETWORK PERFORMANCE	73	
24		00	
24	Percent Blocking on Common Trunks Percent Blocking on Intercompaction Trunks	99	
25	Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks NYY Loaded by LEBC Effective Date	100	
26	NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date	101	
27	Measure Deleted	102	
	BILLING		
28	Usage Timeliness	103	
29	Measure Deleted	104	
30	Wholesale Bill Timeliness	105	
31	Usage Completeness	106	
32	Recurring Charge Completeness	107	
33	Non-Recurring Charge Completeness	109	

Measure Number		Page Number
34	Bill Accuracy	111
35	(replaced with)Billing Completion Notice Interval (Pacific Bell only)	113
36	Measure Deleted	114
	DATABASE UPDATES	
37	Average Database Update Interval (Pacific Bell Only)	115
38	Percent Database Accuracy (Pacific Bell Only)	116
39	E911/911 MS Database Update	117
	COLLOCATION	
40	Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request	118
41	Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement	120
	INTERFACES	
42	Percent of Time Interface is Available	122
43	Measure Deleted	123
44	Center Responsiveness	124
New	Timeliness of Change Management Notices (Verizon Only	125

NOTES:

- 1. Not all measures apply to both ILECs.
- 2. These performance measures are not intended to create, modify or otherwise affect parties' rights and obligations. The existence of any particular performance measure, or the language describing that measure, is not evidence that the CLECs are entitled to any particular manner of access, that these measures relate solely to access to OSS, or is it evidence that the ILEC's obligations are limited to providing any particular manner of access. The parties' rights and obligations to such access are defined elsewhere, including the relevant laws, FCC and CPUC decisions/regulations, tariffs, and interconnection agreements.
- 3. Details regarding implementation schedules for new measures are documented in Section VIII (Implementation Schedules).

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Pre-Ordering Measure 1

Title: Average Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	This measure captures the response interval for each pre-ordering query. It is determined by computing the elapsed time from the ILEC receipt of the query from the CLEC, whether or not syntactically correct, to the time the ILEC returns the requested data to the CLEC. • Address Verification/Dispatch Required • Request for Telephone Number • Request for Customer Service Inquiry (Mechanized and Manual) • Service Availability • Service Appointment Scheduling (due date) • Rejected/Failed inquires • Timeouts (included in query interval and also reported separately on a diagnostic basis) (Verizon only) • Facility Availability (SBC/California Only) • PIC (SBC/California Only) • Loop qualification • Loop Qual (Mechanized) • K1023 loop qualification (SBC/California) • xDSL and Line sharing/Line Splitting UNE loop qualification • All Other loop qualification /Facility availability check	
Method of Calculation:	Pre - Order Query Transaction Time (Verizon only) Sum ((Query Response Date and Time) – (Query Submission Date and Time)) / (Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period) Pre- Order Query Transaction Time (SBC/California only) Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval/(Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period) x 100 Legacy System Transaction Time (Verizon only) Sum ((Query Response Date and Time from Legacy System) – (Query Submission Date and Time to Legacy System)) / (Number of Queries Returned to Legacy System in Reporting Period) Loop Qualification/Facility Availability Transaction Time (SBC/California Only) Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval / (Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period) x 100	

	Loop Qualification Transaction Time (Verizon Only)		
	Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval / (Number of Queries Returned		
	in Reporting Period) x 100		
	Timeouts: (Verizon only)		
	`	ns that timeout/ Total number of	transactions) v 100
	(Number of transaction	iis that timeout/ Total number of	transactions) x100
	Manual CSIs (SBC/0	California and Verizon)	
		turned Within Specified Interval	/ (Number of CSIs
	Returned) x 100	1	`
	,		
Report Period:	Monthly		
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC		
	affiliate		
Reported By:		nterface type, including fax	
Geographic Level:	Statewide		
Measurable	Mechanized: Standard:	SBC/California	Verizon
Standard:	Address Verification	95% w/in 10 sec(LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds
	TN Selection	95% w/in 7 sec (LSOG 3) / 10sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds
	CSI	90% w/in 8sec (LSOG 3) 95% w/in13sec (LSOG 3) / 15sec (LSOG 5)	95% w/in 20 seconds
	Service Availability	95% w/in 13 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds
	Due Date	95% w/in 4 sec (LSOG 3) / 5 sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds
	Dispatch	95% w/in 19 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A (Inc. in Address Verification)
	PIC	95% w/in 25 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A
	Reject/Failed Inquiries	diagnostic	diagnostic
	Timeouts	N/A	diagnostic
	Protocol Trans. Time(Prot.Trans.Time (Data	: EDI –input/output) 95% w/in 4 se CORBA –input/output) 95% w/ir gate–input/output) 95% w/in 1 se igate–input/output) 95% w/in 1 se	n 1 sec (LSOG 3&5) ec (LSOG 5)-diag.
	(6	(_2 2 2 2)

Measurable Standard:	Manual CSIs: Benchmark: • Standard - 95% w/in 4 hours (SBC/California) • Standard - 95% w/in 8 business hours (Verizon)		
	 Mechanized Loop Qualification: Standard - Benchmark(SBC/California) (reported by interface type) 95% w/in 45 seconds (actual loop makeup) 95% w/in 15 seconds (design loop makeup) Event 6 transactions - Diagnostic 		
	• Standard - Benchmark - (Verizon) 95% w/in 60 seconds		
	 Manual Loop Qualification (K1023) Process (SBC/California only) Standard - Parity Reported by: XDSL and Line Sharing/Line Splitting UNE Loop Qualification All Other Qualifications/Facility availability check 		
Exclusions:	 CSI requests (both manual and mechanized) for greater than 30 working telephone numbers. Rejected manual requests Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission. "Batch transmission" means a simultaneous, not serial transmission of all orders in a group to the gateway. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 		

Pre-order query transaction time intervals are measured as total transaction Business Rules: For SBC/California, fully electronic pre-order query response times will be measured for the Verigate, Datagate and EDI/CORBA systems. For Verizon fully electronic pre-order query response times will be measured for the WISE and CORBA systems. For Verizon, excludes non-business days. Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during published system hours. Mechanized Loop Qualification measured in seconds. Elapsed time for manual processes tracked during published business hours.(SBC/California only) Verizon does not report Legacy System Transaction Time for rejected/failed Pre-Order Query Transaction Time will be reported and tracked diagnostically for rejected/failed inquiries. Time-outs – A time-out is a query for which the requested information or an error message is not provided within 60 seconds. (Verizon only) Notes: The numerator and denominator of the sub-measures in this measure capture all queries completed in the reporting period. Verizon will supply all available loop qualification data, however Verizon will not support manual engineering query for loop qualification. The additional 5 seconds for mechanized preorder queries (other than mech. Loop Qual) allow for variations in functionality and additional security requirements of the interface. (Verizon only) Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time. Timeouts will be included in the query interval and also will be reported diagnostically until next Performance Measurement Review. Based on reported time out data, a determination will be made regarding whether to exclude time outs. (Verizon only)

Ordering Measure 2

Title: FOC/LSC Notice Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	SBC/California: Measures the average time from receipt of a valid service request to returning a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)/Local Service Confirmation (LSC). Verizon: Percentage of valid service requests confirmed within the agreed upon timeframes as specified in the Measurable Standards.	
Method of Calculation:	SBC/California: Mechanized: Sum ((Date and Time of FOC/LSC) - (Business Date and Time of Receipt of Valid Service Request)) / (Number of FOCs/LSCs Sent in Reporting Period) SBC/California: Manual FOCs: Sum ((Fax Date and Time Returned) - (Business Date and Time receipt of valid fax service request)) / (Number of Faxes Submitted in Reporting period) Verizon: Mechanized and Manual: ((Number of FOCs/LSCs where the sent date/time minus the received date/time is less than or equal to the standard for specified products)/(Number of FOCs/LSCs where a FOC/LSC was sent for those specified products) x 100 Held and Denied Interconnection Trunk Requests: [(Sum (Date Request is Released) – (Date Request is Originally Received)]/(Number of Requests Held and Released)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC affiliates.	
Reported By:	 Electronically received/electronically handled (SBC/California only) Electronically received and manually handled (SBC/California only) Manually received and manually handled (SBC/California only) By service group type and flow through and non-flow through (Stand Alone Directory Listings included) (Verizon only) 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable Standard:	Service Group Types: SBC/California	Verizon:
	 Resale Residential POTS Resale Business POTS Resale Specials 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE 4w digital loop DS1 UNE loop – DS3 UNE Loop – OC level UNE Dark Fiber UNE Port–Non-Specials) UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level Enhanced Extended Links VG DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform Basic port and loop Special port and loop ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN PRI port and loop Standalone LNP Interconnection Trunks 	 Resale POTS- Residence Resale Specials UNE loop Non-designed UNE loop Designed UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable UNE Port UNE Transport DS1 and below DS3 and above UNE Platform - POTS UNE Platform - Specials Interconnection Trunks Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned LNP EEL DS1 and below DS3 and above Subloop (Diagnostic) Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California:

Benchmark:

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard - average of 20 minutes

Electronically Received/Manually Handled

• Standard - average of 6 hours

Manually received/Manually Handled

• Standard - average of 12 hours

Interconnection Trunks

• Standard: Average 7 business days (New))
Average 4 business days (Augment)

Projects:

- Standard -90% within 72 hours all products except Interconnection Trunks
- Standard Interconnection Trunks
 - New 90% w/in 10 days
 - Augment 90% w/in 7 days

Verizon only:

Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted):

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard – <= 2 system hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) < 10 lines

• Standard – <= 24 clock hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) >= 10 lines

• Standard -<= 48 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE designed Services < 10 lines

• Standard – <=24 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE designed Services >= 10 lines

• Standard -<= 48 clock hours

UNE Transport/ EELs

DS1 and below

• Standard - <= 24 clock hours

DS3 and above

• Standard – 90% <= 72 clock hours

Interconnection Trunks

• Standard -<= 5 business days

Projects:

- UNE Transport/EELs Standard -90% w/in 72 hours
- IC trunk projects 95% w/in 10 business days

Interconnection Trunk Requests:

Held and Denied – Average Interval

- Standard Parity (SBC/California only)
- Standard Average 13 days (Verizon only)

Exclusions:

- Non business days.
- Delays caused for customer reasons.
- Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)
 - xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- Facility availability interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required: (SBC/California only)
 - ISDN
 - Channelized DS1
 - DS3
 - OC Level services
 - Dark Fiber
 - Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS3
 - Centrex
 - PBX
- Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.
- Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.
- Test CLECs.
- LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)
- Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules: For manually handled requests: The start time of requests received after the end of the business day will be the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC ordering center. (SBC/California only) Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California only) Business day is defined as Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and Verizon published holidays. Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site.(Verizon only) The start time for requests received after the end of the Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only) Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures is tracked during system hours. Projects are defined as: (SBC/California only) Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines. Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines **UNE Loops**; Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops, Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically. (SBC/California only) For LSRs erroneously rejected by ILEC, FOC time is the time from when ILEC received valid LSR to when FOC was finally return, minus the time greater than 7days that LSR is being reviewed by CLEC. (SBC/California only) For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders without the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the results are excluded from this measure. (Verizon only) For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs), CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will apply. (Verizon only) Elapsed time calculated in hours or days. For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPONs) only, RPONs which are not provided confirmation until all RPONs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPONs will be the date/time of the last RPON received. The

Notes:

• Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.

FOC/LSC returned date/time would be the actual returned date/time of each RPON.

• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)

Ordering Measure 3

Title: Reject Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	SBC/California:
	Reject interval is the elapsed time between the ILEC receipt of an order from the
	CLEC to the ILEC return of a notice of a rejection to the CLEC.
	Verizon:
	The percentage of orders rejected within the agreed-upon timeframes as specified
	in the Measurable Standards.
Method of	SBC/California:
Calculation:	Mechanized:
	Sum ((Business Date and Time of ILEC Transmission of Order Rejection) -
	(Business Date and Time of Order Receipt)) / (Number of Mechanized Orders
	Rejected in the Reporting Period)
	Manual:
	Sum ((Fax Date and Time Returned) - (Business Date and Time Receipt of fax
	service request)) / (Number of Faxes Rejected in Reporting Period)
	Verizon:
	Mechanized and Manual:
	(Number of rejects sent where sent date/time is less than or equal to the standard
	for specified products / Number of Orders rejected for those specified products) x
	100.
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC
	Affiliates

Reported By:	 SBC/California: Electronically received, electronically handled All interfaces Syntax(edit engine) and content errors (other edits) Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE, other Facility based/UNE orders and standalone Directory Listings Electronically received, manually handled All interfaces Syntax (edit engine) and content errors (other edits) Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders Manually received and handled (fax) Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders Verizon: By flow through and non-flow through: Standalone Directory Listings
	 Resale POTS- Residence Resale Specials UNE loop Non-designed UNE loop Designed UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable UNE Port UNE Transport DS1 and below DS3 and above UNE Platform - POTS UNE Platform - Specials
	 Interconnection Trunks Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned LNP EEL DS1 and below DS3 and above Subloop (Diagnostic) Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California:

Benchmark:

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard - average of 20 minutes

Electronically Received/Manually Handled:

• Standard - average of 5 hours

Manually Received/Manually Handled:

• Standard - average of 10 hours

Projects:

- Standard 90% w/in 72 hours All products except Interconnection Trunks
- Standard Interconnection Trunks
 - New 90% w/in 10 days
 - Augment 90% w/in 7 days

Verizon:

Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted):

Fully Electronic/Flow Through:

• Standard – <= 2 system hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) < 10 lines – No Flow Through

• Standard -<= 24 clock hours

Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) >= 10 lines – No Flow Through

• Standard - <= 48 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services < 10 lines – No Flow Through

• Standard – <= 24 clock hours

Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services >= 10 lines - No Flow Through

• Standard – <= 48 clock hours

UNE Transport/ EELs

DS1 and below

• Standard - <= 24 clock hours

DS3 and above

• Standard – 90% <= 72 clock hours

Interconnection trunks

• Standard - <= 5 business days

Projects:

- UNE Transport/EELs 90% <= 72 clock hours
- All IC trunk projects 95% w/in 10 business days

Exclusions:

- Non business days
- Delays caused for customer reasons.
- Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)
 - xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- Facility availability interval is removed from the overall reject interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)
 - ISDN
 - Channelized DS1
 - DS3
 - OC Level service.
 - Dark Fiber
 - Unbundled Dedicated Transport DS 3
 - Centrex
 - PBX
- Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.
- Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.
- Test CLECs.
- Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
- LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)

Business Rules: Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during system hours For manually handled requests: Calculation of requests received after the end of the business day starts at the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC. Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California) Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site. (Verizon The start time for requests received after the end of Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only) Projects are defined as: (SBC/California only) Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines. Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines **UNE Loops**; Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks. LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only). For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders without the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the results are excluded from this measure. (Verizon only) For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs), CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will apply. (Verizon only) For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPONs) only, RPONs which are not provided confirmation until all RPONs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPONs will be the date/time of the last RPON received. The Reject returned date/time will be the actual returned date/time of each RPON. Elapsed time calculated in hours. Notes: Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)

Ordering Measure 4

Title: Percentage of Flow-Through Orders

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of valid electronically received orders processed on a flow through basis.
Method of Calculation:	Programmed To Flow Through: (Number of valid mechanized orders that qualify for flow-through and actually flow through without manual intervention for all products / Total number of electronically received orders that qualify for flow through, for all products) x 100 Total Flow Through: [(Number of valid electronically received orders that flow-through without manual intervention) / (Total valid electronically received orders)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	 Reported by service group type for orders that flow through as a percentage of: All electronically received orders programmed to flow through, by service group type. All electronically received orders, by service group type. (Diagnostic)
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Benchmark: Programmed to Flow Through: Standard – TBD (See Notes) Verizon: Benchmark: Programmed to Flow Through: Diagnostic through June 2003 report month. July through December 2003 – 90% flow through January 2004 and beyond – 95% flow through SBC/California and Verizon: Total Flow Through: Diagnostic
Exclusions:	 Orders that do not flow through, including rejected orders, due to CLEC caused errors (See notes). Orders that do not flow through due to previously received pending orders. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Any service request not generated on an LSR.
Business Rules:	All features on the order must flow through for the order to be flow-through eligible.
Notes:	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. Excluded data for this measure will include flow through eligible orders that do not flow through because the LSR is not formatted consistent flow through standards. The remainder of exclusions will be included in the data set for PM 3. (SBC/California) System upgrade currently targeted for May 2003 to identify CLEC- caused errors. (Verizon only) SBC/California will implement changes to measure and collect data for three months. SBC/California will propose a benchmark based on the historical data.

Provisioning Measure 5

Title: Percentage of Orders Jeopardized

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Percentage of total orders processed for which the ILEC notifies the CLEC that the work will not be completed as committed on the original FOC.
Method of Calculation:	((Number of Orders Jeopardized) / (Number of Orders Confirmed)) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies)and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California:

Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity measured for the following UNEs (except as noted):

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop
- (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
- UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)
- UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
 - UNE Subloop
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE Loop OC level
- Dark Fiber
- UNE Port–(Non-Specials)
- UNE Port–Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversions)
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (fielded)
- ISDN(BRI)
- Benchmark: 5%
- ISDN(BRI)
- High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1 service
- DS3 service
- OC level service

(Diagnostic)

- POTS Business (non-fielded)
- Specials (non-fielded)
- DS1
- DS3
- Retail OC level service
- VGPL service
- DS1 service
- DS3 service
- Business POTS FW/NFW
- Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	<u>Verizon</u>	
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail • Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	UNE loop Designed	
	DS0DS1DS3 and above	 DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	 UNE Port UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
	UNE Platform - POTSUNE Platform - Specials	Retail POTSRetail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	• Line Sharing – Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non Conditioned	Retail Linesharing – Non - Conditioned
	• LNP	 Retail POTS -Total Business & Residence, Non-Dispatched
	 EEL (New and Conversions) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	DS0 serviceDS1 serviceDS3 and above service
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)

Exclusions:	 Delays for Customer Reasons Missed Commitment notices Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Raw data will include jeopardy codes. Results for UNE Subloop and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.
Notes:	 The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused delays that result in a jeopardy.)

Provisioning Measure 6

Title: Jeopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval

Area	Requirement Description	
Area Description: Method of Calculation:	Measures the percentages of jeopardy/missed commit notices that were sent by the required interval. The jeopardy/missed commit notice interval will be tracked as the interval between the pre-existing committed order completion date and time (communicated via the FOC) and the date and time the ILEC issues a notice to the CLEC indicating an order is in jeopardy of missing the due date (or the due date/time has been missed). Assignment: Jeopardies identified during the initial assignment process Total Number of Assignment Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Assignment Jeopardy Notices Sent)x100 Installation: Jeopardies identified during the installation process prior to due time	
	Total Number of Installation Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Installation Jeopardy Notices Sent) x100 Notification of Missed Commitments Total Number of Missed Commitment Notices Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Missed Commitment Notices Sent)x100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Service Group Types: Measurable Standard: SBC/California Verizon Resale POTS- Residence Resale Residential POTS **Resale POTS-Business Resale Business POTS** Resale Specials Resale Specials UNE loop Non-designed 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop **UNE loop Designed UNE Subloop** 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) DS₀ **UNE Subloop** DS₁ 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) DS3 and above **UNE Subloop** UNE loop xDSL capable High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE UNE loop IDSL capable 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) **UNE Port** 4w digital loop DS1 **UNE Transport UNE Subloop** DS0 UNE Loop – DS3 DS1 UNE Loop –OC level DS3 and above **UNE Dark Fiber** UNE Platform - POTS UNE Port- Non-Specials UNE Platform – Specials **UNE Port-Specials Interconnection Trunks UNE Dedicated Transport** Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned DS1 DS₃ LNP OC level EEL (New and Conversions) Enhanced Extended Links (New and DS₀ Conversions) DS1 VG DS3 and above. DS₁ Subloop (Diagnostic) DS3 and above Dark Fiber (Diagnostic) **UNE Platform** Basic port and loop Special port and basic loop ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN PRI port and loop Interconnection Trunks

Measurable
Standard:

Benchmark:

Standard - Assignment Jeopardies
Install. Jeopardies (POTS)
Install. Jeopardies (Specials)
Missed Commit Notices

90% within 1 day 95% within 15 minutes 95% within 3 hours 95% within 24 hours

Exclusions:	Delays for customer reasons
Exclusions.	· ·
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	Raw data will include jeopardy codes.
	SBC/California tracks assignment jeopardies by due date only, installation
	jeopardies by business days/hours and notifications of missed commitments by
	clock hours.
	• Verizon tracks assignment jeopardies by due date only for business days, with
	installation jeopardies and notifications of missed commitments tracked by
	business days/clock hours.
	Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.
	• For this measure, Resale Centrex will be assessed against the POTS benchmark
	standards since this product is provisioned using the POTS provisioning
	process (SBC/California only).
~~	1 ,
Notes:	If the ILECs' policy regarding jeopardy notices to their Retail customers
	changes, this measure should be evaluated for parity analogs.
	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw
	data/excluded data process (For SBC/California, excluded data include
	CLEC/customer caused delays.)
	• For Verizon, jeopardies issued on the due date are considered either installation
	or notifications of missed commitments.
	of nonfications of missed communicities.

Provisioning Measure 7

Title: Average Completed Interval

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Average business days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to completion date in service order system for new, move, and change orders.
Method of Calculation:	Parity: Sum(Business days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to completion date in service order system for New, Move and Change orders / Total New, Move and Change orders Completed in the Reporting Period) Benchmark: (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard interval of Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request) / (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed in the Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type and field work/no field work where applicable.
Geographic Level:	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

Measurable
Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail:

Resale:

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop without LNP
 - UNE Subloop
- 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop with LNP
- 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)
 - Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
 - UNE Subloop
- 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)
 - UNE Subloop
- High Bandwidth line sharing
 - Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
- UNE Loop DS3
- UNE Loop OC level
- UNE Port Non-Specials
- UNE Port-Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG New
 - VG Conversion
 - DS1 New
 - DS1 -Conversion
 - DS3 and above New
 - DS3 and above-Conversion
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (fielded)
- Benchmark: 95% within the standard interval
- ISDN(BRI)
- Benchmark: 95% within the standard interval
 - Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
- ISDN(BRI)
- High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI
 - Conditioned
 - Non-Conditioned
- DS1
- DS3
- OC level service
- •
- POTS Business (non -fielded)
- Special Services (non -fielded)
- DS1
- DS3
- OC level service

(Diagnostic)

- VGPL new orders
- VGPL change orders
- DS1 new orders
- DS1 change orders
- DS3 and above new orders
- DS3 and above change orders
- Business POTS FW/NFW
- Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	<u>Verizon</u>	Retail
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	n i noma n i	
		Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	 UNE loop Designed UNE Loop DS0 UNE Loop DS1 UNE Loop DS3 and above 	 DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched
	UNE TransportDS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS1 and below serviceDS3 and above service
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS
	• UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing – Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Non Conditioned
	 EEL DS0 - New DS0- Conversion DS1 New DS1 -Conversion DS3 and above New DS3 and above-Conversion 	 DS0 new orders DS0 change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders DS3 and above new orders DS3 and above change orders
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)

Exclusions: Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered. (SBC/California Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only) Orders delayed for customer reasons. For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.(SBC/California only) Projects. (SBC/California only) Record only and ILEC official orders. Services for which due date is negotiated, i. e. DS3, OC level Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction. (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Business Rules: Verizon will not exclude projects. Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, results for UNE subloop and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Projects are defined as:(SBC/California only) Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 • Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines • UNE Loops: Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops • Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks Notes: For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.)

Provisioning Measure 8

Title: Percent Completed Within Standard Interval

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures of orders completed within the standard interval of receipt of valid,
	error-free service request.
Method of	(Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard interval of
Calculation:	Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request) / (Total New, Move and Change
	Orders) x100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC
	Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type excluding services with flexible due dates.
Geographic Level:	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	SBC/California Retail
	Resale:	
	• Specials	 Specials
	Parity for UNE measured	
	for the following UNEs:	IGDIVADA
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	• UNE subloop	B 1 1 050/ 'd' 1 0 1 1
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	Benchmark: 95% within the Standard Interval
	• Conditioned	Interval
	Non-Conditioned	• Conditioned
	• UNE subloop	 Non-Conditioned
	• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)	• ISDN (DDI)
	• UNE subloop	• ISDN (BRI)
	High Bandwidth line sharing	High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI
	• Conditioned	Conditioned
	Non-Conditioned	Non-Conditioned
	4 Am dinital lana (DC1)	• Non-Conditioned
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1
	• UNE Loop – DS3	• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service
	Dark Fiber	oc level service
	Dark Proci	Diagnostic
	UNE Port– Specials	O .
	o CIVE For Specials	Retail Specials
	Enhanced Extended Links (New	-
	and Conversion)	
	• VG	
	• DS1	 VGPL service
	 DS3 and above 	• DS1 service
		 DS3 service
	UNE Dedicated Transport	
	• DS1	7.04
	• DS3	• DS1
	OC level	• DS3
		 OC level service
	UNE Platform	- William Const. Const. 1 EWINEW
	Special port and basic loop	Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
	ISDN BRI port and loop	ISDN BRI FW/NFW I
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	X 7•	
	Verizon	D - (-'1 C'-1-
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	Line Sharing Non-Conditioned	
	Non-Dispatched	Non- Dispatched

Exclusions:	• Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered. (SBC/California only)
	Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only)
	Orders delayed for customer reasons.
	• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail
	analog.(SBC/California only)
	 Projects. (SBC/California only)
	 Record only and ILEC official orders.
	 Services for which due date is negotiated
	 Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or
	inaction. (SBC/California only)
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.
	The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance
	testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain
	affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the
	order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until
	the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)
	 Projects are defined as:(SBC/California only)
	Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20
	lines.
	 Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater
	than 6 lines
	INE
	<u> </u>
	Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops DS1 and ISDN Lagrange than 20 lagranger
	Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops
	Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks
Notes:	• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail
	comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics.
	The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon
	affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.
	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw
	data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders
	that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer
	reasons.)
	10450115.)

Provisioning Measure 8A

Title: Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date (SBC/California only)

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures orders completed within the customer requested due date when that	
	date is greater than or equal to the offered interval, or if expedited (accepted or	
	not accepted), the date agreed to by the ILEC.	
Method of	(Number of orders installed within the requested interval / Total number of	
Calculation:	orders not subject to exclusions) x100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and	
	ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale and UNE P

- **Residential POTS**
- **Business POTS**
- **Specials**
- **UNE Platform**
 - Basic port and loop
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop

SBC/California Retail

- **Residential POTS**
- **Business POTS**
- **Specials**
- **POTS**
- VG Specials
- ISDN BRI FW/NFW
- ISDN PRI FW/NFW

Benchmark: 95% on time for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)
 - UNE subloop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN capable)
 - UNE subloop
- 2w digital loop (xDSL capable)
 - Conditioned
- - UNE subloop

- UNE Port Specials
- **UNE Dedicated Transport**

 - DS3
 - OC Level

Enhanced Extended Links

- VG Conversion
- DS1 New
- DS1 -Conversion
- DS3- New
- **DS3-Conversion**
- OC level New
- OC level -Conversion
- Interconnection Trunks

- - Non-conditioned
 - UNE subloop
- 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)
- High Bandwidth line sharing
 - Conditioned
 - Non-conditioned
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port-Non Specials
- - DS1
- Dark Fiber

Exclusions:	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Customer caused misses, excludes all orders except N, T and C orders, excludes weekends and all holidays
Business Rules:	
Notes:	 Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.) This measure will not be subject to Incentives payments.

Provisioning Measure 9

Title: Coordinated Customer Conversion as a Percentage On-Time

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	SBC/California: Measures the percentage of coordinated cutovers (TBCC/CHC) completed by Committed time* where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP). * Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time Verizon:
	Measures the percentage of coordinated orders (CC/CHC)completed by committed time* where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP) * Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time
Method of	SBC/California:
Calculation:	((Number of coordinated cutovers completed by committed time) / (Count of coordinated cutovers scheduled in reporting period)) x 100 Verizon: (Number of coordinated orders completed by committed due date and time) / (Count of coordinated orders completed in reporting period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	 LNP coordinated conversions and all other coordinated conversions (SBC/California) Coordinated Orders (CC/CHC) including LNP (Verizon only) DSL Capable Loops
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable SBC/California: Benchmark: Standard: **Coordinated Conversions (Excluding LNP)** Standard - 95% on time Basic UNE loops (1-12 loops) conversions (diagnostic) All other coordinated conversions (except LNP)(diagnostic) DSL Capable Loops (diagnostic) **LNP Conversions** Standard - 98% on time Verizon: Benchmark: Standard - 95% on time **Coordinated Conversions (CC)** Designed and Non-Designed Line Size **Committed Completion Interval** From 1 to 49 lines: 1 work hour 50 to 99 lines: 2 work hours 100 to 199 lines: 3 work hours 200 plus lines: 4 work hours **Coordinated Hot Cut (CHC)** Designed and Non-Designed Line Size Committed Completion Interval From 1 to 20 lines: 1 work hours 21 to 30 lines: 1.5 work hours 31 to 40 lines: 2 work hours 41 to 50 lines: 2.5 work hours 51 to 60 lines: 3 work hours 61 to 70 lines: 3.5 work hours 71 to 80 lines: 4 work hours 81 to 90 lines: 4.5 work hours 91 to 100 lines: 5 work hours* *Add an additional ½ hour for each additional 10 lines or increments thereof. UNE loop xDSL capable (diagnostic)

Exclusions:

- CLEC caused misses
- Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	DSL Capable Loops will be included in aggregate performance and will be reported as an individual submeasure on a diagnostic basis for both SBC and Verizon. For SBC, the standard will be 95% within committed interval. For purposes of this measure, the committed interval for DSL for SBC/California is the same as PM9A (DSL Capable loops) plus one hour.
Notes:	 "Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover. (SBC/California only) Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)

Provisioning Measure 9A

Title: Frame Due Time Conversions as a Percentage On-Time - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percentage of Frame Due Time cutovers completed by Committed time* for all orders where CLEC has requested FDT.	
	* Note: "Committed time" means within 1 hour of confirmed frame due time (example: order with 4pm due time will be completed by 5pm).	
Method of Calculation:	(Number of frame due time cutovers completed by Committed time) / (Count of frame due time cutovers scheduled in reporting period)x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	Basic loops with LNP, Basic loops without LNP, Standalone LNP, and DSL capable loops.	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	Benchmark:	
Standard:	 Standard 96% w/in conversion interval (assessed at the CLEC aggregate level) Standard – 95% w/in conversion interval (assessed at the individual CLEC 	
	level) Conversion intervals: 1-19 basic loops up w/in1 hour	
	 1 - 99 telephone numbers on standalone LNP – w/in 1 hour DSL capable loops 1-2 loops – w/in 40 minutes 3-5 loops – w/in 2 hours 	
	• $6-19 \log - w \sin 5 $ hours	
Exclusions:	 CLEC caused misses FDT conversions where the CLEC has requested an early start on the conversion not associated with a supplemental service order. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 	
Business Rules:	Applies to CLEC requested FDT orders only	
Notes:	 "Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses and service requests > 19 basic loops or over 99 TNs (LNP). 	

Provisioning Measure 10

Title: LNP Network Provisioning

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures LNP network provisioning failures as a percentage of the total number	
	of NPAC broadcasts of telephone number subscription versions to port.	
Method of	(Total number of LNP network provisioning failures / Total number of NPAC	
Calculation:	porting broadcasts) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:		
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	Benchmark for SBC/California	
Standard:	Standard - no more than 0.25% failure	
	Benchmark for Verizon • Standard - no more than 2% failure	
Exclusions:	 Total failures from the NPAC to <i>all</i> LSMS systems. Broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) (SBC/California only) Large porting activities (500 TNs or greater) (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 	
Business Rules:	Provisioning failure data will be tracked for individual network database failures - failures to provision between the ILEC LSMS and LNP network databases (STP or SCP)	
Notes:	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems, broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) and large porting activities (500 TNs or greater).)	

Provisioning Measure 11

Title: Percent of Due Dates Missed

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders where installation was not completed by the due date.
Method of	[(Total Number of Missed Due Dates Due to ILEC Reasons for New, Move and
Calculation:	Change Orders / Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
Geographic Level:	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail	
Resale: Residential POTS Residential POTS Business POTS Specials Parity for UNE measured For the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Subloop LUNE Subloop We digital loop(tSDN capable) Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop LUNE June Loop- Clevel service LUNE Dedicted Transport DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 LUNE Loop- DS3	
Residential POTS Business POTS Specials Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Subloop Low digital loop(SDN capable) Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop Low Subloop Wightal loop(SDSL capable) Conditioned UNE Subloop Wightal loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wine Subloop Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wine Subloop Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wine Subloop Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wine Jon-Conditioned Wightal loop(IDSL capable) Wine Jon-Conditioned Wine	
Business POTS Specials Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Subloop Lyne Subloop 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop Lyne Subloop	
• Specials Parity for UNE measured • for the following UNEs: • 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(SDN capable) • UNE Subloop • Conditioned • Non-conditioned • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) • Conditioned • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) • UNE Subloop • 1 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE • Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Wingital loop(DS1) • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE loop – OC level service • UNE Port-Non-Specials • UNE Port-Specials • UNE Port-Specials • DS1 • DS3 • OC level • Dark Fiber Diagnostic • VGPL new orders • VGPL change orders • DS1 - New • DS1 - New • DS1 - Conversion • DS1 change orders	
Parity for UNE measured For the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Subloop 2 w digital loop(ISDN capable) UNE Subloop 2 w digital loop(XDSL capable) Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop 4 w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned WNon-Conditioned Wigital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port-Non-Specials UNE Port-Specials UNE Port-Specials UNE DS3 OC level DS1 DS3 OC level Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 - Low orders USH new orders USH new orders USH new orders USH New DS1 new orders USH New DS1 new orders USH New DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders	
• for the following UNEs: • 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • Conditioned • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • Lisd (1)	
• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop • UNE Subloop • Conditioned • Non-conditioned • UNE Subloop • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE Port–Specials • POTS - Business (non-fielded) • UNE Dedicated Transport • DS1 • DS3 • OC level • DS3 • OC level service • Dark Fiber • Diagnostic • Enhanced Extended Links • VG – New • VG – Conversion • DS1 - New • DS1 - New • DS1 - In ew orders • DS1 - In pew orders • DS1 -	
• UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(XDSL capable) • Conditioned • Non-conditioned • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) • UNE Subloop • 1 UNE Subloop • High Bandwidth line sharing UNE • Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Aw digital loop(DS1) • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE loop – OC level service • UNE Port–Non-Specials • UNE Port–Specials • UNE Port–Specials • UNE Dedicated Transport • DS1 • DS3 • OC level • Dark Fiber Diagnostic • VGPL new orders • VGPL change orders • DS1 new orders • DS1 change orders	
2w digital loop(ISDN capable) UNE Subloop 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned Non-Conditioned Wide digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level DS1 OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic	
• UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) • Conditioned • Non-conditioned • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) • UNE Subloop • UNE Subloop • High Bandwidth line sharing UNE • Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • W digital loop(DS1) • UNE loop – DS3 • OC level service • UNE Port–Non-Specials • UNE Port–Specials • POTS - Business (non-fielded) • Specials (non-fielded) • UNE Dedicated Transport • DS1 • DS3 • OC level • DS1 • DS3 • OC level service • Dark Fiber • Diagnostic • Enhanced Extended Links • VG – New • VGP – New • VGP – Conversion • DS1 - New • DS1 - Conversion • DS1 - New • DS1 change orders • DS1 change orders	
• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) • Conditioned • Non-conditioned • Non-conditioned • UNE Subloop • 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) • UNE Subloop • High Bandwidth line sharing UNE • Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Non-Conditioned • Wigital loop(DS1) • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE loop – DS3 • UNE loop – OC level service • UNE Port–Non-Specials • UNE Port–Specials • UNE Dedicated Transport • DS1 • DS3 • OC level • Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links • VG – New • VGP – New • VGP – Conversion • DS1 – New • DS1 – New • DS1 – New • DS1 – Conversion	
Conditioned Non-conditioned UNE Subloop Wigital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned Wigital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS3 OC level Dark Fiber Diagnostic Finhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 – New DS1 – DS1 new orders DS1 change orders	
 UNE Subloop 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS1 UNE Dedicated Transport DS3 OC level DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 – New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders VGPL new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 UNE Subloop 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 UNE Des3 DS1 UNE Des3 OC level service DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS1 DS3 OC level service DS3 OC level service VINE Port–Specials DS3 DS3 OC level service DS4 DS5 DS5 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service VGPL new orders VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 2w digital loop(IDSL capable) UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level DS3 OC level DS3 OC level DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service VG – New VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 UNE Subloop High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Port–Specials DS1 UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level DS3 OC level service DC level service DS1 DS3 DC level DC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE Conditioned Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 DC level service UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 DC level service DS1 DS3 DC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG - New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 Conditioned Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port – Specials DS1 UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level service DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders	ded to
 Non-Conditioned 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – DC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 DS3 DC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service DS1 DS3 OC level service DC level service DC level service DC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 4w digital loop(DS1) UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port– Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 DC level service POTS - Business (non-fielded) UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 UNE loop – DS3 UNE loop – DC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port–Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level service POTS - Business (non-fielded) UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders DS1 change orders DS1 change orders DS1 change orders	
 UNE loop – OC level service UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port– Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level service POTS - Business (non-fielded) UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level Service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders 	
 UNE Port–Non-Specials UNE Port– Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VG – Conversion DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS2 order DS3 order DS4 order DS1 order VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 UNE Port- Specials UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG - New VG - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 UNE Dedicated Transport DS1 DS3 OC level Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG - New VG - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 - New DS1 - Conversion DS1 change orders 	
 DS1 DS3 OC level DC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 DS1 DS3 OC level DC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 OC level OC level service Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 Dark Fiber Diagnostic Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 Enhanced Extended Links VG – New VGPL new orders VGPL change orders DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 VG – New VG - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 - Conversion VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 VG – New VG - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 - Conversion VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 VG - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 - Conversion VGPL change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders 	
 DS1 - New DS1 new orders DS1 -Conversion DS1 change orders 	
 DS1 -Conversion DS1 change orders 	
• DS3 and above - New • DS3 new service	
 DS3 and above - New DS3 new service DS3 change orders 	
D33 and above-conversion D33 change orders	
UNE Platform	
Basic port and loop Business POTS FW/NFW	
 Special port and basic loop Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW 	
 ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN BRI FW/NFW 	
 ISDN PRI port and loop ISDN PRI FW/NFW 	
Interconnection Trunks ILEC Dedicated Trunks	

Measurable	Verizon	Retail
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	UNE loop DesignedDS0	• DS0
	DS1DS3 and above	DS1DS3 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capableConditioned	Retail ISDN BRI
	Non-conditionedUNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched
	 UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS
	UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Non Conditioned
	• LNP	 Retail POTS - Total Business & Residence, Non- Dispatched
	 EEL DS0 - New DS0 - Conversion DS1 - New DS1 Conversion DS3 and above - New DS3 and above - Conversion 	 DS0 new orders DS0 change orders DS1 new orders DS1 change orders DS3 new orders DS3 change orders
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
Exclusions;	 Customer caused misses are excluded from the numerator For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from the retail analog Record only and ILEC official orders Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction (SBC/California only) Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, 	
	ordering, provisioning or mair	

Business Rules: Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons. Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only) The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Notes: ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses) Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only) For Verizon, orders for UNE Loop xDSL capable with grandfathered circuit identifiers will be included in the submeasure for UNE Loop xDSL capable (non-conditioned).

Provisioning

Measure 11A

Title: Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent Loop Acceptance Tests not completed on or before due date due to ILEC reasons.	
Method of	(Count of orders for which the loop acceptance test is not accomplished by the due	
Calculation:	date / Total number of loop acceptance tests requested.) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	CLEC, all CLECs and ILEC Affiliate	
Reported By:	DSL Capable Loops	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	Benchmark:	
Standard:	Standard – no more than 5% (Verizon only)	
Exclusions:	 Orders where LAT not requested CLEC or customer caused misses 	
Business Rules:	 Loop Acceptance Test is where a ILEC Technician (Frame/Field as appropriate) is requested via an LSR to complete a Loop Acceptance Test. Loop Acceptance Test is completed on or before due date. The ILEC Technician will contact the CLEC. The Tech will complete a series of tests with the CLEC to ensure a good loop is delivered (i.e., connectivity, meets xDSL parameters). 	
Notes:	 Measure to be implemented with a 5% standard no later than the January 2004 report month (Verizon only). SBC/California will track results diagnostically for three months after measure implementation and develop benchmark from historical data. 	

Provisioning Measure 12

Title: Percent of Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders missed due to lack of facilities.	
	Note: Results also included in Measure "Percent Missed Due Dates"	
Method of	(Total New, Move and Change Orders Missed Due Dates Due to Lack of	
Calculation:	Facilities) / (Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate	
Geographic Level:	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)	

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
	Resale:	Resale:
	Residential POTS	Residential POTS
	Business POTS	 Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity measured	
	for the following UNEs:	
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	• POTS - Business (fielded)
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	• Benchmark: 5%
	• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)	• ISDN (BRI)
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service
	UNE Dedicated Transport	
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC level	OC level service
	Enhanced Extended Links	
	• VG - New	VGPL new orders
	• DS1 New	• DS1 new orders
	DS3 and above – New	• DS3 new orders
	UNE Platform	
	 Basic port and loop 	Business POTS FW
	 Special port and basic loop 	Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW ICENARY OF THE CONTROLL ICENA
	ISDN BRI port and loop	ISDN BRI FW/NFW ISDN DDL EW/NEW
	ISDN PRI port and loop	ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	Verizon	Retail	
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence	
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business	
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials	
	UNE loop Non-designedUNE loop Designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed	
	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail ISDN BRI 	
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI	
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned	
	Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Non -Conditioned	
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched 	
	 UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	DS0DS1DS3 and above	
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS	
	UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials	
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks	
	 EEL DS0 - New DS1 - New DS3 and above - New 	 DS0 new orders DS1new orders DS3 and above new orders 	
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)	
Exclusions:	 Record and ILEC official order Any test transactions not submi provisioning or maintenance of 	For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog. Record and ILEC official orders Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:	was missed due to customer reaUNE Loop IDSL Capable will it	Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons. UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only) Results for UNE Subloop will be tracked diagnostically (Verizon only)	
Notes:	 comparison will be made with I The analog for UNE Loop xDS Verizon affiliate or separate div UNE Loop xDSL capable produprovided by the Verizon affiliat applicable. Field work and no field work definitions are separated in the separate of the s	For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN capable loops which have similar characteristics. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)	

Provisioning Measure 13

Title: Delay Order Interval to Completion Date (For Lack of Facilities)

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the average calendar days from due date to completion date on company missed orders due to lack of ILEC facilities.	
Method of	Sum (Completion Date - Committed Order Due Date (for orders missed due to	
Calculation:	lack of ILEC facilities)) / (Number of Orders Missed due to Lack of ILEC Facilities in the Reporting Period)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	 By service group type Average Days Delayed (SBC/California only) Disaggregated by 1-30 days, 31-90 days and >90 days (Diagnostic only - SBC/California) 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable			
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail		
	Resale:	Retail	
	Residential POTS	Residential POTS	
	Business POTS	 Business POTS 	
	• Specials	• Specials	
	Parity measured		
	for the following UNEs:	3077 7	
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	• POTS - Business (fielded)	
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)	
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	Benchmark: average 14 calendar days	
	• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)	• ISDN(BRI)	
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI	
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1	
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3	
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service	
	UNE Dedicated Transport		
	• DS1	• DS1	
	• DS3	• DS3	
	OC level	OC level service	
	Enhanced Extended Links		
	• VG - New	 VGPL new orders 	
	• DS1 - New	 DS1 new orders 	
	DS3 and above– New	• DS3 new orders	
	UNE Platform		
	Basic port and loop	 Business POTS FW/NFW 	
	Special port and basic loop	 Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW 	
	ISDN BRI port and loop	 ISDN BRI FW/NFW 	
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI FW/NFW	
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks	

Measurable	Verizon	Retail	
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence	
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business	
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials	
	UNE loop Non-designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed	
	UNE loop Designed	•	
	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail ISDN BRI Retail ISDN BRI 	
	 Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned 	 Retail Linesharing- Conditioned Retail Linesharing- Non - Conditioned 	
	 UNE Port UNE Transport	 Retail Linesharing- Non - Conditioned Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched 	
	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform – POTS 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail POTS 	
	• UNE Platform – Specials.	Retail Specials	
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks	
	 EEL DS0 - New DS1 - New DS3 and above - New 	 DS0 new orders DS1 new orders DS3 and above new orders 	
	• Subloop	• (Diagnostic)	
Exclusions:	Record and ILEC official orderAny test transactions not subm	For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog. Record and ILEC official orders Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:	 For diagnostic purposes only, a delays occurring for 1-30 days. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL For Verizon, results for UNE S 	Reported as overall delay order interval to completion (SBC/California only). For diagnostic purposes only, additional disaggregation of results will be grouped as delays occurring for 1-30 days, 31-90 days and > 90 days. (SBC/California only) For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops For Verizon, results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically	
Notes:	 comparison will be made with SBC/California will provide di diagnostic data upon raw data i The analog for UNE Loop xDS Verizon affiliate or separate Loop xDSL capable product 	For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service, which has similar characteristics. SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following	
	reintegration), as applicable.	reintegration), as applicable.	

Provisioning Measure 14

Title: Held Order Interval

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the time period that service orders are not completed by the original due dates for all ILEC reasons (including lack of facilities).	
Method of	Sum (Reporting Period Close Date - Committed Order Due Date) / (Number of	
Calculation:	Orders Pending and Past the Committed Due Date)	
	Note: For all orders pending and past the committed due date.	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By service group type	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
Diuniui u.	Resale:	
	Residential POTS	 Residential POTS
	Business POTS	 Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured	•
	for the following UNEs:	
	• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop	 POTS - Business (fielded)
	UNE Subloop	
	• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	UNE Subloop	
	• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)	• Benchmark: average of 14 calendar days
	UNE Subloop	
	• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)	• ISDN(BRI)
	UNE Subloop	
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to
		ASI
	4w digital loop (DS1) UNE Subloop	• DS1
	• UNE Subloop	
	• UNE loop – DS3	• DS3
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service
	UNE Port–Non-Specials	POTTO Deliver (new E-14e4)
	UNE Port–Non-SpecialsUNE Port– Specials	 POTS - Business (non-fielded) Specials
	• UNE rott- specials	• Specials
	UNE Dedicated Transport	
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC Level	• OC level service
		OC IEVEL SELVICE
	Dark Fiber	• Diagnostic
	Enhanced Extended Links (New and)	
	Conversion)	
	• VG	VGPL service
	• DS1	• DS1 service
	 DS3 and above 	• DS3 service
		- 255 501.100
	• UNE Platform (PB only)	
	Basic port and loop	 Business POTS FW/NFW
	 Special port and basic loop 	 Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW
	 ISDN BRI port and loop 	ISDN BRI FW/NFW
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI FW/NFW
	Interconnection Trunks	 ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Measurable	Verizon	Retail	
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence	
	Resale POTS-Business	• Retail POTS - Business	
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials	
	UNE loop Non-designed	B1 Dispatched Non Designed	
	UNE loop Designed		
	• DS0	• DS0	
	DS1DS3 and above	DS1DS3 and above	
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI	
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI	
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched 	
	UNE TransportDS0	• DS0	
	• DS1	• DS1	
	DS3 and above	DS3 and above	
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS	
	• UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials	
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks	
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned	
	Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Non - Conditioned	
	• LNP	Retail POTS - Total Bus & Res, Non-Disp	
	 EEL (New and Conversions) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	DS0DS1DS3 and above	
	Subloop	• (Diagnostic)	
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)	
Exclusions:	 Customer caused misses. For UNE loop services, feature Orders where acceptance testinaction shall be excluded. (Standard Any test transactions not submitted) 	Customer caused misses. For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog. Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (SBC/California only)	
Business Rules:	testing, where applicable. To affirmative acceptance of the order will not be deemed to hat the CLEC affirmatively acception. Results for Dark Fiber and UN. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSI	The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.	

Notes: ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/ California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses)

Provisioning Measure 15

Title: Provisioning Trouble Reports

Area	Requirement Description		
Description:	Measures the percent of troubles that are reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) that occur during the provisioning process.		
Method of Calculation:	(Number of provisioning trouble reports that occur from the time of service order creation, up to and including the date of service order completion)/ (Total Number of service orders in reporting period) x 100		
Report Period:	Monthly		
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates		
Reported By:	 By Service Group Type By Affecting Service and Out of Service 		
Geographic Level:	Statewide		
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Parity: Resale • UNE Loop(incl. DS1, DS3 and OC level) • High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE • UNE P • Retail services • Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes) • High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI • UNE P • Retail services • Retai		

	Verizon:
	Benchmark:
	• Resale POTS (Residence) 2.0% • UNE Loop IDSL Capable 5.0%
	• Resale POTS (Business) 3.0% • LNP 5.0%
	• Resale Specials 8.0% • Linesharing 3.0%
	• UNE Loop Non-designed 3.0% • UNE P (POTS) 3.0%
	• UNE Loop Designed 5.0% • UNE P (Specials) 10.0%
	UNE Loop xDSL Capable 3.0%
Exclusions:	Troubles associated with inside wire
	For UNE loops, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog
	CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles
	Subsequent reports
	Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)
	ILEC employee generated reports
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:

• For purposes of this measure, all troubles reported during the tracking interval of the service order will be considered provisioning troubles (subject to exclusions described in this measure). Tracking intervals, by service group type, are described below:

SBC/California

- RESALE
- Resale POTS 3 days
- Resale Specials
 - ISDN BRI (no repeater) –6 days,
 - ISDN BRI (repeater) 11 days
 - Centrex 4 days
 - PBX 13 days
 - DDS 11 days
 - DS1, DS3 8 days
 - VGPL/DS0 11 days
- UNE LOOP
 - Basic loop 3 days
 - ISDN capable (no repeater 6 days,
 - ISDN (repeater) 11 days
 - DS1, DS3 8 days
- XDSL LOOP
 - Non-conditioned 6 days, Conditioned 11 days
- LINESHARING
 - Non-conditioned 4 days, Conditioned 11 days
- UNE Platform 3 days
- LNP 4 days

Verizon

- Resale POTS (Residence) 3 days
- Resale POTS (Business) 3 days
- Resale Specials 11 days
- UNE Loop Non-Designed 3 days
- UNE Loop –Designed 8 days
- UNE Loop XDSL Capable
 - Non-conditioned 3 days
 - Conditioned 11 days
- UNE Loop IDSL Capable 8 days
- LNP 3 days
- Linesharing
 - Non-conditioned 3 days
 - Conditioned 11 days
- UNE Platform 3 days
 - POTS 3 days
 - Specials 11days
- The tracking interval of a service order will be the as defined number of days up to and including the due date, where the interval between the service order creation date and the due date are equal to or greater than the tracking interval. If the interval between the service order creation date and the due date is shorter than the tracking interval, the total order interval will be used as the tracking interval, providing the CLEC does not subsequently request the interval to be extended beyond tracking interval
- If the order is not completed on the last committed due date due to an ILEC miss, the days the order is delayed will also become part of the tracking interval.
- If the interval between service order creation and the due date is longer than the tracking interval, then for the interval outside the tracking interval, only troubles with disposition codes associated with central office wiring activities and software translations will be considered to be provisioning troubles.

Notes:	 SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, and cancelled trouble tickets.)
--------	---

Provisioning Measure 15A

Title: Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles

Area	Requiremen	t Description
Description:	Measures the average duration of the procustomer trouble reported (via customer trouble is cleared.	ovisioning troubles from the receipt of the or indirectly by CLEC) to the time the
Method of Calculation:	(Total duration of provisioning trouble minitiated or called in to the ILEC until clear Trouble Reports)	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregat Affiliates	te, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC
Reported By:	By Service Group TypeBy Affecting Service and Out of Service	vice
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Parity: Resale	Retail services
	UNE Loop (incl.DS1, DS3 and OC level)	 Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and Central Office wiring disposition codes)
	High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE	 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	XDSL Capable Loop	 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• UNE P	 Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)
	Benchmark:LNP - Port OutStandard - average of 4 hours	

Measurable	Verizon:	Retail
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	• Residence POTS
	Resale POTS-Business	• Business POTS
	Resale Specials	• Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	• B1 Dispatched Non Designed
	 UNE loop Designed DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable LNP Linesharing UNE - P (POTS) UNE - P (Special) 	 DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail ISDN BRI Retail ISDN BRI Retail POTS – Total Bus and Res. Non-dispatched) Retail Linesharing Retail POTS Retail Specials
Exclusions:	 CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troub Subsequent reports Message Reports (circuit reports ILEC employee generated reports Troubles associated with inside w Any test transactions not submittee ordering, provisioning or mainter 	for which ILEC has no records) s vire. ed in connection with the pre-ordering,
Business Rules:	 For purposes of this measure, all of the service order will be considexclusions described in this mease. The tracking interval of a service in PM 15, up to and including the service order creation date and the tracking interval. If the interval be due date is shorter than the tracking used as the tracking interval, prover equest the interval to be extende. If the order is not completed on the miss, the days the order is delayer interval. If the interval between service or the tracking interval, then for the troubles with disposition codes as 	order will be the number of days, as defined a due date, where the interval between the le due date are equal to or greater than the letween the service order creation date and the letween the total order interval will be widing the CLEC does not subsequently

Notes:

- SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.
- Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all measured services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.
- Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets, CLEC/customer caused delays and troubles associated with inside wire.)

Provisioning Measure 16

Title: Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services Orders

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of service order completion
Method of Calculation:	(Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 30 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move and change)) x 100
	* The period of 30 calendar days following the completion of a special service order will be called the 30 day tracking interval
	**The N, T and C special service orders whose 30 day tracking interval end during the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type
Geographic Level:	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	Parity for Resale is Retail	·
	Resale:	Retail:
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	
	 2w digital loop(ISDN capable) UNE Sub -Loop	• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	 2w digital loop(xDSL capable) UNE Sub-Loop	Benchmark: 8%
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	 DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – DS3	DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	UNE loop –OC level	 OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	UNE Port– Specials	• Retail Special (non-dispatched)
	UNE Dedicated Transport	
	• DS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC level	• OC level
	Dark Fiber	Diagnostic
	Enhanced Extended Links (New	
	and Conversion)	
	• VG	• VGPL service
	• DS1	• DS1 service
	• DS3	• DS3 service
	UNE Platform	
	Special port and basic loop	• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
	 ISDN BRI port and loop 	 ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
	Interconnection Trunks	• Benchmark: 3%
	Interconnection Trunks	Benchmark: 3%

Measurable	Verizon:	Retail
Standard:	 Resale Specials UNE Loop Designed DS0 DS1 and above UNE loop xDSL capable UNE loop IDSL capable UNE Transport DS0 DS1 DS3 and above UNE Platform - Specials Line Sharing - Conditioned Line Sharing - Non Conditioned Interconnection Trunks EEL (New and Conversions) DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	 Retail Specials DS0 DS1 and above Retail ISDN BRI Retail ISDN BRI DS0 DS1 DS3 and above Retail Specials Retail Linesharing - Conditioned Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned ILEC Dedicated Trunks DS0 service DS1 service DS3 and above service
Exclusions:	 ILEC employee generated repe Cancelled tickets Any test transactions not submordering, provisioning or main 	e wire rts for which ILEC has no records) orts nitted in connection with the pre-ordering,

Business Rules:	 The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. Trouble tickets taken on the due date (after service order completion) for new installations will be included in this measure.
Notes:	 SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Trouble and Analysis codes and Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition code as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only) Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.).

Provisioning Measure 17

Title: Percentage Troubles in 7 Days for Non-Special Orders - Verizon only Percentage Trouble in 10 Days for Non-Special Orders - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 7 (Verizon) or 10 (SBC/California) calendar days of service order completion.
Method of Calculation:	(Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 10 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move and change) x 100 * The period of 7/10 calendar days following the completion of a non-special service order will be called the 7/10 day tracking interval **The N, T and C non-special service orders whose 7/10 day tracking interval end during the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	By service group type (including LNP) and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
Geographic Level:	Statewide

SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail (nonspecial services only) Resale: Residential POTS Residential POTS Business POTS Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop Business POTS (outside plant dispositic codes and central office wiring dispositic codes) UNE Sub-Loop Business POTS (outside plant dispositic codes and central office wiring dispositic codes) UNE POTT Orders Business POTS (non-disp) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) Retail POTS - Bus. (disp/non-disp) Retail POTS - Bus. (disp/non-disp) Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Residence Resale POTS-Business Retail POTS - Business	
special services only) Resale: Residential POTS Business POTS Business POTS Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop	
 Residential POTS Business POTS Residential POTS Business POTS Residential POTS Business POTS Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs: 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop UNE Sub-Loop FDT orders TBCC orders • UNE Port – Non-specials UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) • Retail POTS – Res. (disp/non-disp) Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) • Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) • Retail POTS – Residence	
Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	
the following UNEs: • 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop • UNE Sub-Loop • FDT orders • TBCC orders • UNE Port – Non-specials • UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) • UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) • LNP (Port Out) • Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) • Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) • Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp)	
codes and central office wiring disposite codes) • UNE Sub-Loop • FDT orders • TBCC orders • UNE Port – Non-specials • Business POTS (non-disp) • UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) • UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) • LNP (Port Out) • Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) • Benchmark of no more than 1% troubles Verizon • Retail • Retail POTS - Residence	On
 TBCC orders UNE Port – Non-specials Business POTS (non-disp) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) Benchmark of no more than 1% troubless Verizon Retail Retail POTS - Residence 	
 UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) LNP (Port Out) Retail POTS – Res. (disp/non-disp) Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) Benchmark of no more than 1% trouble Retail Retail POTS - Residence 	
 basic loop (Res.) UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.) LNP (Port Out) Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp) Benchmark of no more than 1% trouble Retail Retail POTS - Residence 	
basic loop (Bus.) • LNP (Port Out) • Benchmark of no more than 1% trouble Verizon • Retail • Retail POTS - Residence	
Verizon Retail Resale POTS- Residence Retail POTS - Residence	
Resale POTS- Residence Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Residence	es.
Resalt 1015- Residence	
 Resale POTS-Business Retail POTS - Business 	
 UNE loop Non-designed B1 Dispatched Non Designed 	
 UNE Port Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched Retail Specials Non-dispatched 	and
• UNE Platform – POTS • Retail POTS	
LNP Retail POTS- Total Business & Reside Non-Dispatched	nce,
• Subloop • (Diagnostic)	
Exclusions: • CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles	
Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened or	n the
wrong TN or circuit ID.	
 Subsequent reports ILEC employee generated reports and message reports 	
 Troubles associated with inside wiring. 	
• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	

Business Rules:	 Measure includes troubles reports received on the due date for new installations (SBC/California). The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only) Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically. FDT and TBCC (for UNE loops) will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only)
Notes:	 ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.) Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)

Provisioning Measure 18

Title: Completion Notice Interval

	pietion Notice interval	
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of completion notices returned within the time specified in the measurable standard.	
Method of	Fully Electronic:	
Calculation:	(Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using Electronic Process) x 100	
	All Other Interfaces:	
	(Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of	
	Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using All Other	
	Processes) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	All interfaces	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable	SBC/California:	
Standard:	Fully electronic-	
	• Standard -95% within 1hour	
	All other interfaces (including fallout from Fully electronic process): • Standard– 95% within 24 hours	
	Verizon: Fully Electronic (EDI) • Standard - 95% within 1 hour	
	Electronic Batch • Standard – 95% within 12 hours	
	All other interfaces • Standard – 90% within 24 hours	
Exclusions:	Weekends and ILEC published holidays for manually handled completion notices.	
	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	

Business Rules:	 24-hour clock is used to measure interval for all other interfaces. System hours will be used for fully electronic sub-measures Verizon will report on the industry standard Completion Notice. For Verizon, fully electronic represents all near "real-time" interfaces that flow through and do not include batch processing. For Verizon, Electronic Batch represents all electronic interfaces that include some form of batch processing. For Verizon, all other interfaces represent manual processes. For Verizon, Electronic Batch will use the same calculation method as Fully Electronic
Notes:	 Completion Notices on disconnect orders are only for CLEC disconnect orders (not on ILEC retail disconnect orders, except for LNP disconnect orders). If any party identifies that the fully electronic fallout level for LEX/EDI/LASR exceeds 2.5% (at the CLEC aggregate level) for three consecutive months, SBC/California will take immediate steps to reduce the fallout level to below 2%. Thereafter, if problem still exists in any of the following three months (i.e., the 4th, 5th or 6th month), SBC/California will reinstate diagnostic tracking of Fallout Level (maximum level of fallout no greater than 2%) within 60 days.

Ordering Measure 18A

Title: Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications

Area	Requirement Description		
Description:	Percent Mechanized line loss notifications returned within X business days of the completion of work		
Method of Calculation:	(Number of mechanized line loss notifications returned to the CLEC within X business day(s) of work completion/Total line loss notifications) x 100		
Report Period:	Monthly		
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates (as appropriate)		
Report By:	On a combined basis, all products for which line loss notifications are sent		
Geographic Level:	Statewide		
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Benchmark: Standard - 95% within one business day Verizon: Benchmark: Standard - 95% with four business days		
Exclusions:	 CLEC-caused misses and delays. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. 		
Business Rules:	 Days are calculated by subtracting the date the line loss notification was made available via EDI interface (Verizon) or EDI and LEX interfaces (SBC/California) to the CLEC from the work completion date. The date that the last service order associated with the LSR is completed in the service order system is the work completion date. The calculation is based on full business days. Where CLEC access ILEC's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of ILEC's performance shall not include Service Bureau Provider processing, availability or response time. For this measure, business days include Saturday. (Verizon only) Verizon will implement this measure in the first full report month ninety days following the Commission order. The benchmark will be effective the seventh full report month following the Commission order. 		
Notes:	Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded CLEC-misses and delays.		

Maintenance Measure 19

Title: Customer Trouble Report Rate

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the total number of network customer trouble reports received within a	
	calendar month per 100 local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/	
	circuits/UNEs.	
Method of	(Total Number of Customer initial and repeat network trouble reports / Number of	
Calculation:	local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/circuits/UNEs in service	
	at the end of the prior reporting period) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by	
	ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN)
- 2w digital loop (xDSL)
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
- UNE loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port Non-Specials
- UNE Port Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop (Res.)
 - Basic port and loop (Bus.)
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks
- LNP Port Out
- NXX codes

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- Benchmark: 2%
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1(outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- POTS Business (dispatch in)
- Specials (dispatch in)
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level service

Diagnostic

- Benchmark:2%
- Benchmark: 5%
- Benchmark: 5%
- Residential POTS (non-disp, disp)
- Business POTS (non disp.,disp)
- Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks
- Benchmark: .35%
- Benchmark: 0.1%

Measurable	<u>Verizon</u>	Retail
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched
	UNE loop DesignedDS0 andDS1 and above	DS0DS1 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials
	UNE TransportDS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS1 and belowDS3 and above
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS
	UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non Conditioned	Retail Linesharing – Non- Conditioned
	• LNP	Benchmark: No more than .35% of total trouble
	• EEL	reports received for LNP
	DS0DS1	DS0 service DS1
	• DS3 and above	DS1 serviceDS3 service
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
	UNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	NXX codes	Benchmark: 0.1%
		Benefittark. 0.170

Exclusions:	 CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Subsequent reports Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records) ILEC employee generated reports Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only). Troubles with inside wiring. Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
Business Rules:	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers. Access line/circuit count taken from previous month
	 Results for UNE Subloops (by loop type) and Dark Fiber are tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. Include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.
Notes:	 Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)

Maintenance Measure 20

Title: Percentage of Customer Trouble Not Resolved Within Estimated Time

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time.	
Method of	(Total network trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time for ILEC	
Calculation:	reasons / Total network trouble reports completed) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure :	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	 By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles By dispatch and no dispatch 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	

Measurable	SBC/California	
Standard:	 Parity for Resale is Retail Residential POTS Business POTS Specials 	RetailResidential POTSBusiness POTSSpecials
	Parity for UNE measured the following UNEs:	
	2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop • UNE Sub-Loop	 POTS - Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	2w digital loop (ISDN)UNE Sub-Loop	• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	 2w digital loop (xDSL) UNE Sub-Loop	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to AS
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to AS
	4w digital loop (DS1)UNE Subloop	 DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop –DS3	 DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE Port – Non Specials	• POTS - Business (dispatch in)
	• UNE Port – Specials	• Specials(dispatch in)
	UNE Dedicated TransportDS1	• DS1
	• DS3	• DS3
	OC level	OC level service
	Dark Fiber	• Diagnostic
	Enhanced Extended LinksVG	- Danahmanlı 200/
	• DS1	Benchmark: 30%Benchmark: 30%
	 DS3 and above 	Benchmark: 30%
	UNE Platform	
	Basic port and loop (Res.)	• Residential POTS (non-disp, disp.)
	Basic port and loop (Bus.)Special port and basic loop	Business POTS (non disp., disp.)Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
	ISDN BRI port and loop	 ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
	ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI (non-disp,disp)

ILEC Dedicated Trunks

Benchmark: No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC

Interconnection Trunks

LNP - Port Out

Measurable	Verizon:	
Standard:		Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	• Retail POTS - Business)
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched
	UNE loop DesignedDS0DS1 and above	DS0DS1 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
	UNE TransportDS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS1 and belowDS3 and above
	• UNE Platform - POTS	Retail POTS
	• UNE – Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	• Line Sharing - Non – Conditioned	• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	• LNP	 Benchmark: No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC
	 EEL DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	DS0DS1DS3 and above
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
	UNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
Exclusions:	 ILEC employee generated report customer caused misses Troubles reported as provision Troubles associated with inside Tickets cancelled by customer/wrong TN or circuit ID. 	ts which ILEC has no records on) orts ing trouble reports (Verizon only). e wire. CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the itted in connection with the pre-ordering,

Business Rules	 Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK) For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. Includes a miss those instances where ILEC, for its own reasons, reschedules the committed maintenance appointment time.
Notes:	 SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all service types as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)

Maintenance Measure 21

Title: Average Time to Restore

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the average duration of customer trouble reports from the receipt of the customer trouble report to the time the trouble is cleared.
Method of Calculation:	(Total duration of customer network trouble reports) / (Total customer network trouble reports)
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	 By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles By dispatch and no dispatch
Geographic Level:	Statewide

Measurable Standard:

SBC/California

Parity for Resale is Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials

Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:

- 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (ISDN)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- 2w digital loop (xDSL)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE
- 4w digital loop (DS1)
 - UNE Sub-Loop
- UNE Loop DS3
- UNE loop OC level
- UNE Port Non-Specials
- UNE Port Specials
- UNE Dedicated Transport
 - DS1
 - DS3
 - OC level
- Dark Fiber
- Enhanced Extended Links
 - VG
 - DS1
 - DS3 and above
 - •
- UNE Platform
 - Basic port and loop (Res.)
 - Basic port and loop (Bus.)
 - Special port and basic loop
 - ISDN BRI port and loop
 - ISDN PRI port and loop
- Interconnection Trunks
- LNP Port Out

Retail

- Residential POTS
- Business POTS
- Specials
- POTS Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
- DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
- POTS Business (dispatch in)
- Specials (dispatch in)
- DS1
- DS3
- OC level service
- Diagnostic
- Benchmark: av. 8 hours
- Benchmark: av. 4 hours
- Benchmark: av. 4 hours
- Residential POTS (non-dispdisp)
- Business POTS (non disp., disp.)
- Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
- ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
- ILEC Dedicated Trunks
- Benchmark: avg. 4 hours

Measurable	Verizon:	
Standard:		Retail
	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non-designed	• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched
	UNE loop DesignedDS0DS1 and above	DS0DS1 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	• UNE Port	 Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
	UNE TransportDS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS1 and belowDS3 and above
	UNE Platform - POTS	Retail POTS
	• UNE – Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing -Conditioned	Retail Linesharing Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non Conditioned	Retail Linesharing Non- Conditioned
	• LNP • EEL	Retail POTS – Total Business & Residence, Non- Dispatched
	DS0DS1	• DS0
	• DS3 and above	DS1DS3 and above
	Dark Fiber	
	UNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	CIVE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)

Exclusions:	 CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Subsequent reports Message Reports (circuit reports which ILEC has no records on) ILEC employee generated reports Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only). Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID. Trouble tickets associated with inside wire.
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports. Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will tracked diagnostically. For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops Includes in the time interval calculation is any ILEC delay.
Notes:	 Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)

Maintenance Measure 22

Title: POTS Out of Service Less Than 24 Hours

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of POTS ou 24 hours.	tt-of-service trouble reports cleared in less than
Method of Calculation:	(Total number of out of service network troubles cleared in less than 24 hours / Total number of out of service network troubles reported) x 100 Note: For non-design services only	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates	
Reported By:	By POTS Residence and Busines	s (Resale and UNE)
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	Parity for Resale (POTS) for SBC/California Residential POTS Business POTS Parity for UNEs (Basic) 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop UNE Sub-Loop UNE Port – (Non-specials) UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Res.) UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Bus.)	 Residential POTS Business POTS POTS - Business (dispatch) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes) POTS - Business (dispatch in) Retail Residential POTS (non-disp/dispatch) Retail Business POTS (non-disp/dispatch)
	 Verizon: Resale POTS- Residence Resale POTS-Business UNE loop Non-designed UNE Port UNE Platform - POTS 	 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched Retail POTS

Exclusions:	 No access CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Subsequent reports Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records) ILEC employee generated reports Troubles associated with inside wire Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Interval for tickets received Saturday and Sunday begins no later than Monday morning Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK) reports. Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only)
Notes:	 ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)

Maintenance Measure 23

Title: Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 Day Period

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous report.
Method of Calculation:	(Total customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous customer report / Total customer network trouble reports) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles
Geographic Level	Statewide

Measurable Standard:	CDC/Colifornia	
measuravie Sianaara:	SBC/California	Dotail
	Parity for Resale is Retail	Retail
	Residential POTS	 Residential POTS
	Business POTS	 Business POTS
	• Specials	• Specials
	Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:	
	• 2/4w (8bd and 5.5db) analog loop	POTS - Business (fielded) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring
	• 2w digital loop (ISDN)	 disposition codes) ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• 2w digital loop (xDSL)	 High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE	High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI
	• 4w digital loop (DS1)	• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – DS3	 DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE loop – OC level	OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)
	• UNE Port – Non-Specials	• POTS - Business (dispatch in)
	• UNE Port –Specials	• Specials (non-dispatch)
	UNE Dedicated Transport	
	• DS1	• DS1
		• DS3
	• DS3	
	OC level	OC level service
	Dark Fiber	• Diagnostic
	Enhanced Extended Links	
	VG	Benchmark: 25%
		Benchmark: 25% Benchmark: 25%
	• DS1	Benchmark: 25% Benchmark: 25%
	• DS3	• Benchmark: 25%
	UNE Platform	
	 Basic port and loop(Res.) 	 Residential POTS (non-disp, disp)
	Basic port and loop (Bus.)	• Business POTS (disp)
	Special port and basic loop	 Voice Grade Specials (non-disp,disp)
	 ISDN BRI port and loop 	• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)
	ISDN BRI port and loop ISDN PRI port and loop	• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	LNP - Port Out	Benchmark: No more than 2 repeat troubles per month per CLEC
		•

1,	¥7	T
Measurable	Verizon:	Retail
Standard:	Resale POTS- Residence	Retail POTS – Residence
	Resale POTS-Business	Retail POTS – Business
	Resale Specials	Retail Specials
	UNE loop Non designed	Retail POTS Res and Bus. Dispatched
	UNE loop DesignedDS0DS1 and above	DS0DS1 and above
	UNE loop xDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE loop IDSL capable	Retail ISDN BRI
	UNE Port	Retail POTS Business Non dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched
	UNE TransportDS1 and belowDS3 and above	DS1 and belowDS3 and above
	• UNE Platform – POTS	Retail POTS
	UNE Platform - Specials	Retail Specials
	Interconnection Trunks	ILEC Dedicated Trunks
	Line Sharing – Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Conditioned
	Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned	Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned
	• LNP	No more than 2 repeat trouble per month per CLEC
	 EEL DS0 DS1 DS3 and above 	DS0DS1DS3 and above
	Dark Fiber	• (Diagnostic)
	UNE Subloop	• (Diagnostic)
	<u> </u>	

Exclusions:	 CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles Troubles associated with inside wiring Subsequent reports Message Reports ILEC employee generated reports Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Trouble report will not be counted as a repeat report if previous report was closed to "No Access." For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.
Notes:	 Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable. Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)

Network Performance

Measure 24

Title: Percent Blocking on Common Trunks

Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percent of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.	
Method of Calculation:	(Number of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage / Total number of common and shared transport trunk groups) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)	
Report Structure:		
Report By:	By total trunk groups.	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	Benchmark: 2% of trunk groups blocking at no more than 2%	
Exclusions:		
Business Rules:	 Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month. ILEC will make available detailed information for all trunk groups not meeting 2% blocking level with the monthly report 	
Notes:		

Network Performance

Measure 25

Title: Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage / Total number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 Total trunk groups ILEC end office to CLEC end office ILEC tandem to CLEC end office
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	 Verizon: Parity – comparison made to ILEC final trunk groups SBC/California: Benchmark: Standard – no more than 2% of the trunk groups at blocking of 2% or greater
Exclusions:	 Blocking failures caused by the CLEC not completing growth trunk provisioning by scheduled due date. Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state.(Verizon only) Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state or other network problems under CLEC's control.(SBC/California only) Instances where CLEC does not take action upon receipt of an ASR within 4 business days (or in the time frame specified in the ICA), when Call Blocking situation is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only) Instances where CLEC does not take action within 10 days or in the time frame specified in the ICA) upon receipt of a ASR when pre-service occupancy of 75% or greater is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only)
Business Rules:	 Only measured on trunks where ILEC has outgoing traffic to CLECs, and where ILEC controls trunk capacity. Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month. Applies to those trunks where the ILEC has augmentation control. Trunks are provisioned as two-way trunks
Notes:	

Network Performance

Measure 26

Title: NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the number of NXXs loaded and tested by the LERG effective date.
Method of Calculation:	((Number of NXXs loaded and tested by LERG effective date) / (Number of NXXs scheduled to be loaded and tested by LERG effective date)) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	Reported for all NXX codes scheduled to be loaded in reporting period
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Exclusions:	 Excludes any NXX codes with requested loading interval of less than the industry standard (currently 45 days). Excludes any NXX code that cannot be completely tested because the CLEC has not provided an accurate test number or because CLEC facilities have not been installed Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 Includes both additions and deletions to NXX codes. For disconnect activity with scheduled completion date on a weekend day or holiday, performance will be considered on time if the work is complete by 5pm the next business day.
Notes:	 NXX loading procedures include central office/tandem translations, verification of translations, call through testing, and AMA testing. TRUCALL billing validation testing is not used unless maintenance trouble is reported (SBC/California only)

Network Performance

Measure 27

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	
	Measure deleted - process is parity by design.
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Report By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

Billing Measure 28

Title: Usage Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	This measure captures the elapsed time between the recording of usage data generated either by CLEC retail customers or access usage associated with CLEC customers and the time when the data set, in a compliant format, is sent to the CLEC.
Method of Calculation:	Sum ((Data Set Transmission Availability Date) - (Date of Message Recording)) / (Count of All Messages available for Transmission in Reporting Period)
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 SBC/California: Resale UNE Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing) Verizon Resale Local Resale Toll UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA combined)(excluding UNE Platform) UNE Platform – Local UNE Platform - Access Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California:
Standard:	 Parity for Resale UNE, and Jointly provided switched access: Verizon: Parity for Resale - Local, Resale - Toll and UNE Parity for UNE Platform - Local is Resale - Local Parity for UNE Platform - Access is IXC switched access Benchmark for Jointly provided switched access: Standard - 95% in 6 Days
Exclusions:	 Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.
Business Rules:	• This measure assumes a daily transmission of usage to the CLEC. If a CLEC chooses other than a daily transmission, the measurement still applies based on transmission availability date/time.
Notes:	 Verizon bills local/toll through CBSS billing systems. Access usage is billed out of CABS. UNE Platform can contain both elements and will be reported separately, if applicable.

Billing Measure 29

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	
34 /1 1 C	
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	
I / VIII.P.S.:	

Billing Measure 30

Title: Wholesale Bill Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	This measure captures the elapsed number of calendar days between the scheduled close of a Bill Cycle and the ILEC's successful transmission of the associated invoice to the CLEC.
Method of	(Count of Invoices Transmitted by ILEC in 10 calendar days from the scheduled
Calculation:	Bill Cycle Close*/Total Count of Invoices Transmitted in Reporting Period) X 100
	*Bill Cycle Close = Bill Date
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	Resale
	• UNE
	Facilities/Interconnection
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California and Verizon:
Standard:	Benchmark: Standard – 99% within 10 calendar days
Exclusions:	 Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Paper bill, magnetic bill, CD ROM bill or Custom Bill diskette bill.
Business Rules:	Includes only mechanized bills.
Notes:	Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.

Billing Measure 31

Title: Usage Completeness

Tute: Usage Completeness		
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percentage of usage charges appearing on the correct bill.	
Method of Calculation:	(Count of usage charges on the bill that were recorded within last 30 days / total count of usage charges on the bill) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	ResaleUNEFacilities/Interconnection	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California and Verizon: Parity for Resale and UNE	
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection • Standard - 95% Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection	
Exclusions:	 Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Summarized charges. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, 	
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	
Business Rules:		
Notes:	 For SBC/California, for CABS billed charges (UNE and Facilities/Interconnection), dataset will be defined as charges occurring in past 30 days and processed within 3 calendar days of the end of the month. Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result. 	

Billing Measure 32

Title: Recurring Charge Completeness

	ining charge completeness
Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of fractional recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.
Method of Calculation:	SBC/California: (Count of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of fractional recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100 *Correct bill = next available bill Verizon: (Dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill*/ total dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on bill) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	ResaleUNE)Facilities/Interconnection
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Parity for Resale and UNE POTS
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials • Standard – 90%
	Verizon: Parity for Resale and UNE
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection • Standard – 90%
Exclusions:	 Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	 The effective date of the recurring charge must be within one month of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill. Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.
Notes:	 Verizon will compare CLEC results to a statistically valid sample of Verizon results. SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).

Billing Measure 33

Title: Non-Recurring Charge Completeness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of non-recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.
Method of	SBC/California:
Calculation:	(Count of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of non-recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100
	*Correct bill = next available bill
	Verizon:
	(Dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill */ total dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on bill) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies)and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	• Resale
	• UNE
Casamahia I mal	Facilities/Interconnection Statemide
Geographic Level: Measurable	Statewide SBC/California:
Standard:	Parity for Resale and UNE POTS
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials • Standard - 90%
	Verizon:
	Parity for Resale and UNE
	Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection: • Standard – 90%
Exclusions:	 Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	 The effective date of the non-recurring charge must be within one month of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill. Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.
Notes:	SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).

Billing Measure 34

Title: Bill Accuracy

Time. Bill Accuracy		
Area	Requirement Description	
Description:	Measures the percentage of the total bill amount that is not adjusted by correcting service orders or adjustments for the month.	
Method of Calculation:	(Total monies billed without corrections/total monies billed) x 100	
Report Period:	Monthly	
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates	
Report By:	 Resale Usage Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges UNE Usage Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Facilities/Interconnection Usage Recurring Charges Facurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges Non-Recurring Charges 	
Geographic Level:	Statewide	
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California: Parity for Resale and UNE POTS Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials • Standard - 95% Verizon: Benchmark for Resale and UNE: • Standard - 97% Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection: • Standard - 95%	

Exclusions:	 Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale. Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	
Notes:	Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.

Provisioning Measure 35

Title: Timeliness of Billing Completion Notices - SBC/California Only

	I
Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of completed orders that had a billing completion notice sent to the CLEC in 5 business days.
Method of Calculation:	Interim Method of Calculation: Sum (Number of Orders Completed in Billing Systems within 3 Business Days) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100 As of TBD Date:
	Sum (Number of Billing Completion Notices Sent to CLEC within 5 Business Days after Work Completion) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Benchmark: • Standard - 96% in 5 business days
Exclusions:	 Weekends and ILEC published holidays. Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to SBC/California, business to business communications, notice to SBC/California by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree. Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.
Business Rules:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Dusiness Ruies:	
Notes:	Until the billing completion notice process has been developed and implemented phase II of this measure, SBC/California will report the percentage of orders completed in the billing systems within 3 business days.

Billing Measure 36

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	
34 4 1 6	
Method of	
Calculation:	
D (D 1	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

Measure 37

Database Updates

Title: Database Update Interval - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the average time to update databases. Reported for: • DA/Listings Database • LIDB (service order generated updates only)
Method of Calculation:	Parity Sub-measures (Service Order generated updates) [(Completion Date & Time) – (Update Submission Date & Time)] / Count of Updates Completed in Reporting Period Benchmark Sub-measures (Direct gateway updates) [(Count of updates completed within 8 days)/ (Total Updates completed with in the Reporting Period)] x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 DA/Listings: Service Order generated updates Direct gateway input LIDB: Service Order generated updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Parity for service order generated updates Benchmark for direct gateway input updates Standard - 95% in 8 calendar Days
Exclusions:	 Non-CLEC generated orders Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	
Notes:	CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this measure

<u>Database Updates</u> Measure 38

Title: Percent Database Accuracy - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of database updates completed without error. Reported for: • 911 Databases • DA/Listings Database • LIDB
Method of Calculation:	((Count of Updates Completed without error) / (Count of Updates Completed)) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	DA/Listings: Service Order generated updates E911 Database: Service Order generated updates LIDB Database Service Order generated updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	Parity for service order generated updates
Exclusions:	CLEC caused errors
Business Rules:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Notes:	CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this measure.

Database Updates Measure 39

Title: E911/911 MS Database Update

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percentage of E911/911database updates completed within 48 hours.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of valid records updated within 48 hours / Total number of valid records updated) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	 Service order generated updates (SBC/California Only) Direct gateway input updates
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	SBC/California Parity for service order generated updates SBC/California and Verizon: Direct gateway input
	Standard - 48 hours
Exclusions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	 For service order generated updates, 48 hour interval begins when service order is completed in SORD (SBC/California) For direct gateway updates, the processing interval is measured from the time the update enters the gateway until it posts in the 911 database. If the update rejects, the new interval starts when the update is re-submitted to the gateway.
Notes:	

Collocation Measure 40

Title: Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the percent of CLEC collocation requests that are responded to on time by the ILEC.
Method of Calculation:	(Number of Requests Completed in X Calendar Days Interval) / (Count of Requests Completed in Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	All Collocation
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable Standard:	 Benchmark: Standard -95% in 10 calendar days (Non –ICB)(SBC/California) Standard -95% in 30 calendar days (Non–ICB) (SBC/California) Standard 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs (Verizon)
Exclusions:	 Rejected requests, expired requests and complete disconnects (SBC/California) Orders cancelled by CLEC Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules: Includes requests that are for tariffed services. (SBC/California) Includes all augment requests. Includes "Denied" collocation requests. (SBC/California) Includes CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California) If the CLEC makes a change to size, location, additional AC or DC or HVAC, in their application within or after the applicable standard, the clock is restarted from the revised application receipt date Following are the types of changes that trigger the restarting of the 10 day clock: Power Upgrades - Increasing the DC power by adding a generator, rectifiers, batteries; changing power feeds; or installing a new service entrance from the electrical utility. HVAC Upgrades - Changing the existing cooling unit to a larger one; adding an additional cooling unit; or replacing the existing HVAC duct system to obtain additional capacity from existing units. Major Building Modifications - Construction activity that is required to convert space that is not suitable for housing telecommunications equipment (administrative and unconditioned space) into space that is suitable for telecommunications equipment and meets local building code. Examples of Major Building Modifications construction activities are as follows: 1. Asbestos abatement on a room or floor of a building 2. Construction of new interior partitions (walls) and doors to accommodate new HVAC system 3. Construction required to accommodate restroom access or modifications per code. 4. Construction or modification of building to facilitate proper emergency egress from the space per code. 5. Electrical wiring of space per code requirements. For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation requests are submitted per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the response interval for each additional 10 requests (by region) will extend by 10 calendar days. (SBC/California only) Interval to begin upon receipt of valid request per published ILEC collocation Notes: guidelines. Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change."

Collocation Measure 41

Title: Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the interval it takes an ILEC to complete (build) a collocation
	arrangement.
Method of	(# of Collocation Arrangements Completed in "X" Interval) / (Total Number of
Calculation:	Collocation Arrangements Completed During the Reporting Period) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
Report By:	All Collocation
	New (All)Augment (All)
	Augment (An)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Benchmark for SBC/California:
Standard:	New - 95% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs Assume at the compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs.
	• Augmentation - 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs.
	Benchmark for Verizon:
	New - 90% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs
	Augmentation - 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs
Exclusions:	Orders cancelled by CLEC.
	CLEC requested due dates greater than the standard interval.
	Collocation decommissions, ICB collocation requests, power reduction augments and CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California)
	 Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering,
	ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.

Business Rules:	 Interval begins when ILEC approves the application and has received, from CLEC, financial payment or bond. Includes partial decommissions for SBC/California activities only. (SBC/California) The request is complete when the ILEC sends a notice, in a form agreed upon by both parties, along with CFA/APOT information, advising that the collocation arrangement is complete and ready for CLEC occupancy. For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation arrangements are requested per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the construction interval for each additional 10 requests (by region) will extend by 10 calendar days.(SBC/California only) A change in a collocation request shall not trigger a restarting of the clock on the collocation interval. If, however, a CLEC delays the collocation installation, the collocation interval shall be increased by the number of days of CLEC delay (resulting in an adjusted interval). If the ILEC completes the requisite installation by the adjusted interval, it will have met its obligation under Measure 41. (SBC/California only). When an extended interval has been mutually negotiated via the Shortfall Process, the extended interval will be tracked. If the extended interval is met, the order commitment will be counted as met. If the extended interval is missed, the order commitment will be counted as missed. (SBC/California only).
Notes:	 Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change."

Interfaces Measure 42

Title: Percentage of Time Interface is Available

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures percent of time OSS interface is available compared to scheduled availability.
Method of	[(Number of Scheduled Interface Available Hours) - (Number of Unscheduled
Calculation:	Interface Unavailable Hours)] / Scheduled System Available Hours) x 100
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), ILEC Affiliate
Reported By:	 By interface type for all interfaces accessed by CLECs (e.g., pre-ordering, ordering, and maintenance) By query type for Pre-Order interfaces (SBC/California only)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	SBC/California:
Standard: Exclusions:	Parity for interfaces used by both ILEC and CLEC Benchmark: • Pre-order Interfaces/by query type: • Standard – 99.0% • All other interfaces (except those measured at parity) • Standard – 99.50% Verizon: Benchmark for (all interfaces): • Standard –99.50%
Business Rules: Notes:	 Outage hours are obtained from outage reports Any change requests for extended availability during the reporting period are added to the scheduled hours. For pre-order interfaces, SBC/California will report by query type as follows: On an individual basis for CSI, Address Validation and TN function queries. On a combined basis for Loop Qual, Due Date, Dispatch, CFA, PIC/LPIC, CLLI and NC/NCI queries. Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a state level. ILECs will agree to document any calculation of partial availability.

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

Interfaces	Measure 43

Title: MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measure deleted - process is parity by design.
Method of	
Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable	
Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

<u>Interfaces</u> Measure 44

Title: Center Responsiveness

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Measures the average time it takes the ILEC's work center to answer a call.
Method of	Sum (Date and Time of Call answer - Date and Time of Call Receipt) / (Total
Calculation:	calls answered by center)
Report Period:	Monthly
Report Structure:	CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC (if analog applies)
Report By:	ILEC Ordering Center
	ILEC Repair Center
	ILEC Provisioning Center (SBC/California)
	ILEC OSS Service Center (SBC/California)
Geographic Level:	Statewide
Measurable	Repair Centers:
Standard:	Parity - SBC/California
	Benchmark – Verizon
	Standard – average 20 seconds
	Benchmark for SBC/California and Verizon(Ordering Centers)
	Standard – average 15 seconds (SBC/California)
	Standard – average 17 seconds (Verizon)
	Standard avorago 17 secondo (vonzon)
	Benchmark for SBC/California Provisioning Center
	Standard - average of 90 seconds
	Benchmark for SBC/California OSS Service Center (MCPSC)
	Standard – TBD (see notes)
Exclusions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering,
	provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
Business Rules:	
Notes:	Measured by individual queue, if applicable, in each ILEC center.
110163.	 Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a
	state level.
	 Verizon reports two repairs centers: 1) Designed Engineered Services; and 2)
	Non-designed (Non-Engineered) Services
	 Benchmark standard for SBC/California's OSS Service Center (MCPSC) will
	be established once measure is implemented and three months of data are
	available for analysis.
	available for analysis.

OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

T	r
	ATT
1.7	E W

Measure

Title: Timeliness of Change Management Notices (Verizon Only)

Area	Requirement Description
Description:	Terms to be defined
Method of Calculation:	
Report Period:	
Report Structure:	
Reported By:	
Geographic Level:	
Measurable Standard:	
Business Rules:	
Notes:	

REPORTING PROCESS

Except as otherwise provided, performance reports will be provided to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission by the twentieth calendar day of the month succeeding the reporting period. The reporting period is the calendar month, unless otherwise noted. Reporting will be activity based, i. e. where there is reportable data for the CLEC.

For those measures where results appear to be statistically less than parity or not meeting the benchmark level, the ILEC will perform analysis of the data if requested by the CLEC. This analysis will detail the underlying causes contributing to the reported performance results. The ILEC will supply this analysis to the requesting CLEC within thirty days of website publication of the monthly results or within thirty days of the CLEC's request, which ever is later.

Authorized users will have access to monthly reports through an interactive website. Each CLEC will have access to its own data, aggregate CLEC data, ILEC data and ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will be reported, at a minimum, separately for the ILEC Data subsidiary and all other ILEC Affiliates (in the aggregate). The ILECs will report performance measurements for transactions with their affiliates and make those data available to all CLECs who have filed non-disclosure documents like those filed by SBC/California and Verizon with regard to CLEC data. The Public Utilities Commission will have access to reports for all entities, including ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will not be included in CLEC aggregate data.

In addition to the performance measure results themselves, the raw data supporting the results, for the current and prior month, will be available to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission. Additional raw data will be available where measure results have been changed and the raw data has been affected. Raw data will be archived for a period of 24 months to provide an adequate audit trail and will be retained with sufficient detail so that CLECs can reasonably reconcile the data captured by the ILEC (for the CLEC) with its own internal data. ILEC will provide data that comprise the results and are readily available from systems that provide the reportable data. Furthermore, data that relates to the ILEC's own performance would be retained, at a consistent level of disaggregation comparable to that reported for the CLECs. ILEC will provide PON information associated with Ordering and Provisioning measures. CLECs should request raw data on an as-needed basis. SBC/California will produce the current and prior months' raw data within one business day. Raw data requests for previous months will be provided in a negotiated interval. Verizon will provide the requested data within 30 days.

AUDITING

Initial Audit:

(See prior versions of the JPSA for discussion on Initial Audit).

Annual Audits:

A comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted of the ILECs' reporting procedures and reportable data. The Annual Audit will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, except as noted below A Joint Steering Committee ("Committee") comprised of ILEC and CLEC representatives will be responsible for:

- 1. Jointly defining the Request for Proposal;
- 2. Jointly selecting a third party auditor;
- 3. Determining the scope and timing of the Annual Audit;
- 4. Providing guidance to the auditor, as requested; and
- 5. Reviewing the auditor's compliance with the Request for Proposal.

The Committee will convene every six months to discuss the Annual Audit. In the event that the Committee cannot agree on defining the Request for Proposal, selecting an auditor, or determining the scope or timing of the Annual Audit, the parties agree to submit their disputes to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys' fees, to the prevailing party.

At its completion, the ILEC shall submit its annual comprehensive audit to the Commission, and distribute copies (which include only non-proprietary information) to parties on the OSS OII service list.

No Annual Audit shall commence within 12 months of the commencement of the previous Annual Audit. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, the scope of the Annual Audit shall not exceed the previous 12 months. In addition, at least one comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted every three years.

The costs of the Annual Audit will be divided 50% to the ILEC and 50% to the CLECs, in the proportion of each individual CLEC's volume to the aggregate CLEC volume. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, interconnection/interoffice trunks ('trunks''), circuits, and UNEs (as reported in the denominator of Measure 19, the "Customer Trouble Report Rate" measure) in service in the third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. In order to assign weight to the different local exchange lines/trunks/circuits and UNEs reported in Measure 19, the Committee shall develop and approve a conversion table based on a standard unit of weight, likely using a DS-0 equivalency, including appropriate consideration for collocation; provided, the ILEC shall not in any event have an obligation to provide data or perform calculations that are not part of its normal data reporting systems.

The estimated cost of the Annual Audit (based on the chosen vendor's response to the Request for Proposal) will be paid into escrow by the ILEC and the CLECs a reasonable period of time before the commencement of the Annual Audit and shall be a prerequisite for the commencement of the Annual Audit. Any disputes regarding payments owed by the respective CLECs for the Annual Audit shall be submitted to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys' fees, to the prevailing party.

In the case of Verizon, when the Annual Audit is performed at the national level for systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, the Annual Audit cost in California associated with the audit of Verizon's national systems, processes and procedures shall be determine on a pro-rated basis as follows: The California portion shall be based on the volume of CLEC activity in California as compared to the total CLEC volume in all Verizon states. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, trunks, circuits, and UNEs (as reported in Measure 19) in service in third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. Audit costs specific to California shall be shared by Verizon and the CLECs as set forth in the paragraph above.

Mini – Audits:

In addition to an annual audit, SBC/California, Verizon and CLECs agree that the CLECs would have the right to mini-audits of individual performance measures/sub-measures during the year. When a CLEC has reason to believe the data collected for a measure is flawed or the reporting criteria for the measure is not being adhered to, it has the right to have a mini-audit performed on the specific measure/sub-measure upon written request (including e-mail), which will include the designation of a CLEC representative to engage in discussions with the ILEC about the requested mini-audit. If, 30 days after the CLEC's written request, the CLEC believes that the issue has not been resolved to its satisfaction, the CLEC will commence the mini-audit upon providing the ILEC with 5 business days advance written notice. Each CLEC is limited to auditing three single measures/sub-measures during the audit year. The Mini-audit year will be based on a calendar year. Mini-audits cannot be requested by a CLEC while an Annual Audit is being conducted (i.e. before completion). Mini-Audits may be requested for months including and subsequent to the month in which an Annual

Audit was initiated.

Mini-Audits will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results for the audited measure/sub-measure. Mini-Audits will include two (2) months of data, and all parties agree that raw data supporting the performance measurement results will be available monthly to CLECs as described in the Reporting Process section (Section IIc) of this agreement.

No more than three (3) Mini-Audits will be conducted simultaneously unless more than one CLEC wants the same measure/sub-measure audited at the same time, in which case, Mini-Audits of the same measure/sub-measure shall count as one Mini-Audit for the purposes of this paragraph only.

Mini-Audits will be conducted by a third party auditor, selected by the same method as the selection of the auditor for the Annual Audit. The CLEC will pay for the costs of the third party auditor conducting the Mini-Audit unless the ILEC is found to be "materially" misreporting or misrepresenting data or to have non-compliant procedures, in which case, the ILEC would pay for the costs of the third party auditor. Parties agree that the issue of whether the ILEC is "materially" at fault will be based on the parameters of failure to perform: "materially" at fault means that a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists. Each party to the Mini-Audit shall bear its own internal costs, regardless of which party ultimately bears the costs of the third party auditor.

If, during a Mini-Audit, it is found that for more than 50% of the measures in a major service category the ILEC is "materially" at fault (i.e., a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists), the entire service category will be re-audited at the expense of the ILEC. The major service categories for this purpose are:

- Pre-Ordering
- Ordering
- Provisioning
- Maintenance
- Network Performance
- Billing
- Database Updates
- Collocation
- Interfaces

Each Mini-Audit shall be submitted to the CLEC involved and to the Commission as a proprietary document subject to the applicable protection afforded by Commission General Order No. 66 C and California Public Utilities Code Section 583.

The ILEC will provide notification to the CLECs of any Mini-Audit requested when the request for the audit is made.

REVIEW PROCEDURES

As experience is acquired under this Partial Settlement Agreement with the new performance measurements and underlying business processes, the Parties expect to learn which measurements set forth in Section II may not have been properly defined or are more or less useful than others. The Parties also expect that experience will show whether new measurements are needed or whether certain existing measurements are not needed or require modification. Accordingly, the Parties agree to reconvene on or around January 17, 2004 to review the effectiveness of and modifications to the performance measurements approved by the Commission in this proceeding. The parties will conclude the review within 90 days of its commencement and will submit the revisions to the Partial Settlement Agreement to the Commission within the 90-day review period. In the event the Parties cannot agree on any addition, deletion or modification, they will jointly submit such dispute for resolution by the CPUC.

If, prior to the agreed-upon review date, there is consensus that one or more measures are not effective, the parties will schedule meetings to discuss modifying the measure(s) or process(es). If there is no consensus, any individual party seeking formal review by the CPUC shall give notice to the other parties of its intent to do so. The party will also describe the action it intends to take and the reason(s) for its proposed actions.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS SERVICE ORDER TYPES

- New Service Installations
- Service Migrations without Changes
- Service Migrations with Changes
- Move and Change activities
- Feature Changes
- Service Disconnects

TERM	DEFINITION
Automatic Location Information (ALI)	The feature of E911 that displays at the Public Safety
	Answering Point (PSAP) the street address of the calling
	telephone number. This feature requires a data storage and
	retrieval system for translating telephone numbers to the
	associated address. ALI may include Emergency Service
	Number (ESN), street address, room or floor, and names of
	the enforcement, fire and medical agencies with jurisdictional
	responsibility for the address. The Management System
	(E911) database is used to update the Automatic E911
	Location Information databases.
Cageless Collocation	Shall have meaning set forth in FCC 1 st Report and Order on
	Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced
C.11 D1 1 '	Telecommunications Capability or any future, assoc. orders
Call Blocking	A condition on a telecommunications network where, due to
	a maintenance problem or an over capacity situation in a part
	of the network, some or all originating or terminating calls cannot reach their final destinations. Depending on the
	condition and the part of the network affected, the network
	may make subsequent attempts to complete the call or the
	call may be completely blocked. If the call is completely
	blocked, the calling party will have to re-initiate the call
	attempt.
Code Opening	Process by which new NPA/NXXs (area code/prefix) are
1 0	defined, through software translations to network databases
	and switches, in telephone networks. Code openings allow
	for new groups of telephone numbers (usually in blocks of
	10,000) to be made available for assignment to an ILEC's or
	CLEC's customers, and for calls to those numbers to be
	passed between carriers.
Common Channel Signaling System 7	A network architecture used to for the exchange of signaling
(CCSS7)	information between telecommunications nodes and
	networks on an out-of-band basis. Information exchanged
	provides for call set-up and supports services and features
Common Tronsmort	such as CLASS and database query and response. Trunk groups between tandem and end office switches that
Common Transport	are shared by more than one carrier, often including the
	traffic of both the ILEC and several CLECs.
Completion	The time in the order process when the service has been
Completion	provisioned and service.
Completion Notice	A notice the ILEC provides to the CLEC to inform the CLEC
*	that the requested service order activity is complete.
Coordinated Customer Conversion	Orders that have a due date negotiated between the ILEC, the
	CLEC, and the customer so that work activities can be
	performed on a coordinated basis under the direction of the
	receiving carrier.
Customer Requested Due Date	A specific due date requested by the customer which is either
	shorter or longer than the standard interval or the interval
	offered by the ILEC.
Customer Trouble Reports	A report that the carrier providing the underlying service
	opens when notified that a customer has a problem with their
	service. Once resolved, the disposition of the trouble is
	changed to closed.

TERM	DEFINITION
Dedicated Transport	A network facility reserved to the exclusive use of a single
1	customer, carrier or pair of carriers used to exchange
	switched or special, local exchange, or exchange access
	traffic.
Delayed Order	An order which has been completed after the scheduled due
•	date and/or time
Directory Assistance Database	A database that contains subscriber records used to provide
•	live or automated operator-assisted directory assistance.
	Including 411, 555-1212, NPA-555-1212.
Directory Listings	Subscriber information used for DA and/or telephone
	directory publishing, including name and telephone number,
	and optionally, the customer's address.
DS-0	Digital Service Level 0. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed commonly at 64 kbps, but occasionally at 56 kbps.
DS-1	Digital Service Level 1. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed of 1.544 Mbps.
DS-3	Digital Service Level 3. Service provided at a digital signal
	speed of 44.736 Mbps.
Due Date	The date provided on the FOC the ILEC sends the CLEC
	identifying the planned completion date for the order.
End Office Switch	A switch from which an end users' exchange services are
	directly connected and offered.
Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)	Notice the ILEC sends to the CLEC to notify the CLEC that
	it has received the CLECs service order, created a service
	request, and assigned it a due date.
Flow-Through	The term used to describe whether a LSR electronically is
	passed from the OSS interface system to the ILEC legacy
	system to automatically create a service order. LSRs that do
	not flow through require manual intervention for the service
	order to be created in the ILEC legacy system.
Held Order	An order for which the ILEC has issued a FOC, but whose
	due date has passed without it being completed.
High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE	The frequency range above the voiceband on a copper loop
	facility that is being used to carry analog circuit switched
	voiceband transmissions.
Installation	The activity performed to activate a service.
Installation Troubles	A trouble, which is identified after service order activity and
	installation, has completed on a customer's line. It is likely
	attributable to the service activity (within a defined time
Y '1 WY''	period).
Inside Wiring	The telecommunications wiring located at a customer's
T. C. T. T.	premises that extends beyond the demarcation point.
Interconnection Trunks	A network facility that is used to interconnect two switches
Luciono	generally of different local exchange carriers
Interface Outage	A planned or unplanned failure resulting the unavailability or
	access degradation of a system.
Towns	A Call and a discount for any last of
Jeopardy	A failure in the service provisioning process which results
	potentially in the inability of a carrier to meet the committed
Language Nation	due date on a service order.
Jeopardy Notice	The actual notice that the ILEC sends to the CLEC when a
	jeopardy condition has been identified.

TERM	DEFINITION
Lack of Facilities	A shortage of cable facilities identified after a due date has been committed to a customer, including the CLEC. The facilities shortage may be identified during the inventory assignment process, or during the service installation process. If no facilities are available, the ILEC will issue a jeopardy.
Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)	A Bellcore master file that is used by the telecom industry to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information, as well as network element and equipment designations. The file also includes scheduled network changes associated with activity within the North American Numbering Plan (NANP).
Local Exchange Traffic	Traffic originated on the network of a LEC in a local calling area that terminates to another LEC in a local calling area.
Local Number Portability	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move the telephone number is called "porting."
Local Service Confirmation	OBF term for a FOC
Mechanized Bill	A bill that is delivered via electronic transmission.
Meet Point Billing	A billing arrangement used when two or more LECs jointly provide access to and from an interexchange carrier (IEC) for inter LATA traffic. This arrangement can be Single Bill, where one LEC bills the IEC on behalf of both LECs and remits payment to the other LEC or Multiple Bill, where each LEC bills their portion directly to the IEC.
Missed Commitment Notification	A notice from ILEC to inform CLEC that the committed due date on an order has been missed.
Non-Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or a service that is assessed on a one time basis.
NXX, NXX Code or Central Office Code	The three digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the "D", "E", and "F" digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.
Permanent Number Portability (also known as Local or Long Term Number Portability)	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move the telephone number is called "porting".
Physical Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.
Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS)	Refers to basic 2 wire analog residential and business services. Can include feature capabilities (e.g., CLASS features).

TERM	DEFINITION
Projects	Service requests that exceed the line size and/or level of
-	complexity which would allow for the use of standard
	ordering and provisioning processes. Generally, due dates
	for projects are negotiated, coordination of service
	installations/changes is required and automated provisioning
	may not be practical.
Provisioning Troubles	A trouble report that is opened for a customer's existing or
	new service for a trouble identified between the time of the
	service order creation to the time of order completion.
	Provisioning troubles that are associated with a CLECs
	customers include troubles that occur and are reported during
	the conversion of an ILEC customer to a CLEC.
Query Types	Pre-ordering information that is available to a CLEC that is
	categorized according to standards issued by OBF, the FCC
	and/or the CPUC.
Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or service that is assessed each
	successive billing period.
Reject	A status that can occur to a CLEC submitted local service
	request (LSR) when it does not meet certain criteria. There
	are two types of rejects:, syntax, which occur if required
	fields are not included in the LSR:, and content, which occur
	if invalid data is provided in a field. A rejected service
	request must be corrected and re-submitted before
	provisioning can begin.
Repeat Report	Any trouble report that is a second (or greater) report on the
	same telephone number/circuit ID and at the same premises
	Address within 30 days. The original report can be any
	category, including excluded reports, and can carry any
	disposition code.
Service Group Type	The designation used to identify a category of similar
~	services, .e.g., UNE loops
Service Order	The work order created and distributed in ILECs systems and
	to ILEC work groups in response to a complete, valid service
G : 0.1 T	request.
Service Order Type	The designation used to identify the major types of
	provisioning activities associated with a service request
Service Request	The transaction sent from the CLEC to the ILEC to order
	services or to request a change(s) be made to existing
0. 1.17	services.
Standard Interval	The interval that the ILEC quotes to its customers with
	respect to how long it will take to provision a service request.
	These intervals are standardized by specific service type and
	type of service modification requested ILECs publish these
	standard intervals in documents used by their own service
	representatives as well as ordering instructions provided to
	CLECs. POTS services do not have standard intervals;
	their installation intervals are based on force available and
	workload. They may change as frequently as twice a day.

TERM	DEFINITION
Subsequent Reports	A trouble report that is taken on a previously reported trouble
	prior to the date and time the initial report has a status of
	"cleared".
Summarized Charges	Billing charges that are aggregated on the bill, rather than
	individually itemized, e.g., local usage minutes on resale or
	retail calls, which are listed on the bill as "xx" minutes with
	no call detail.
Tandem Switch	Switch used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and
	among Central Office switches.
Time to Restore	The time interval from the receipt, by the ILEC, of a trouble
	report on a customer's service to the time service is fully
	restored to the customer.
To Be Called Cut	A type of coordinated customer conversion, which involves
	the CLEC calling the ILEC to signal the ILEC that it should
	start the customer conversion. (Pacific Bell term)
Trouble Cause Code	A code identifying the known or suspected cause of a trouble
	condition.
Trouble Disposition	A code identifying the end result of diagnostic and/or repair
•	activities on a customer trouble report.
Usage Data	Data generated in network nodes to identify switched call
	data on a detailed or summarized basis. Usage data is used to
	create customer invoices for the calls.
Usage Records	The individual call records created in a switch to report the
	date, time, duration, calling and called numbers associated
	with a given call
Virtual Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line
ALI	Automatic Line Information (for 911/E911 systems)
AS	Affecting Service (type of trouble condition)
ASI	Advanced Services Inc. (data subsidiary of SBC)
ATIS	Alliance For Telecommunications Industry Solutions
BDT	Billing Data Tape
BOS	Billing Output Specifications
BRI	Basic Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
CABS	Carrier Access Billing System
CARE	Customer Repair Center (GTE)
CBSS	Customer Billing Service System (GTE)
CESAR	Carrier Enhanced System for Access Request
СНС	Coordinated "Hot" Cut
CKT	Circuit
CLEC	Competitive Local Exchange Carrier
СО	Central Office
CORBA	Common Object Request Broker Architecture (Pre-ordering
	standard)
CPE	Customer Premises Equipment
CPUC	California Public Utilities Commission
CRIS	Customer Record Information System
CSB	Customer Service Bureau (PB retail repair center)
CSR	Customer Service Record
DA	Directory Assistance
dB	Decibel
DID	Direct Inward Dialing
DS0	Digital Service 0
DS1	Digital Service 1
DS3	Digital Service 3
E911 MS	E911 Management System
EAS	Equal Access Service
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
EMI	Exchange Message Interface
EUCL	End User Carrier Line charge
FDT	Frame Due Time
FOC	Firm Order Confirmation
GTE	General Telephone Company
GTT	Global Title Translations
GUI	Graphical User Interface
HDSL	High-bit-rate Digital Subscriber Line
HICAP	High Capacity Digital Service
IEC	Inter-exchange Carrier
ILEC	Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier
I, N, T, C, M	Service Order Types - I (install-GTE), N(new-PB), T(to or
	transfer-PB), C(change)and M(move-GTE)
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
IW	Inside Wire
LATA	Local Access Transport Area
LERG	Local Exchange Routing Guide

CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
LNP	Local (or Long Term) Number Portability
LOC	Local Operations Center (PB repair and coordination
	center for CLEC activity)
LSC	Local Service Confirmation or Local Service Center (PB)
LSMS	Local Service Management System
LSR	Local Service Request
MAC	Missed Appointment Code
NDM	Network Data Mover
NOMC	National Open Market Center (GTE)
NPAC	Number Portability Administration Center
NXX	Telephone number prefix
OBF	Ordering and Billing Forum
OOS	Out of service (type of trouble condition)
OSS	Operations Support System
PB	Pacific Bell
PBX	Private Branch Exchange
PICC	Primary Interexchange Carrier Charges
PNP	Permanent Number Portability (same as LNP)
PON	Purchase Order Number
POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PRI	Primary Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
SBC	Southwestern Bell Corporation
SCP	Service Control Point
SDA	Separate Data Subsidiary
SGT	Service Group Type
SORD	Service Order Retrieval and Distribution (PB service
	order creation system)
SOT	Service Order Type
SS7	Signaling System 7
STP	Signaling Transfer Point
TBCC	To Be Called Cut (PB)
TN	Telephone Number
UNE	Unbundled Network Element
VGPL	Voice Grade Private Line
xDSL	(x) Digital Subscriber Line

MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES – SBC/CALIFORNIA MAC – COMPANY REASONS

СВ	Marketing Error. LSC/ Business Office gave wrong due date or ordered incorrect product/service		
CO91	No Access to Terminal Or Protector		
CO92	No Electrical Permit-Company		
CO93	All Other Company Reasons		
	(Tone Back)		
CO94	Joint Marketing Contractor		
CO95	Civil Unrest, No Access		
CO96	National 800 database to Facilities		
CO97	Malfunction of Mechanized Service Order Systems i.e. SORD, COSMOS, FACS, MARCH, PBOD		
CO98	NFWK Service Order Sent To Field and Due Date		
	Missed		
CO99	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (System Failure)		

COMPANY WORK LOAD

CL71	Installation-Force/Load Imbalance
CL72	Weather Conditions
CL73	Sanctioned Work Stoppage Against Pacific Bell
CL74	Emergency Conditions, Earthquakes, Floods
CL75	800 Service Center Work Load Imbalance
CL79	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (Work
	Load)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

CE81	Lack of Normally Ordered Facility Equipment or
	Supplies
CE82	Lack of Specially Ordered Facility Equipment or
	Supplies
CE83	Other Facility Equipment Problems

COMPANY FACILITIES

CF61	Lack of Outside Plant
CF62	Lack of C/O Facilities
CF63	BSW
CA	Lack of Assignment
CS	Switching Error

MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES – SBC/CALIFORNIA MAC – CUSTOMER REASONS

NO ACCESS	DESCRIPTION		
SA01	None on Prem		
	Left Notice		
SA02	Agent/Mgr Not On Prem		
	Left Notice		
SA03	Denied Access To Term. On Cust. Prem		
	Left Notice		
SA04	Manager Refused Access		
	Left Notice		
SA05	Manager Had No Key		
	Left Notice		
SA06	Security Type Building		
SA07	Unable to Locate Other Designated Party		
SA08	Dog/Other Safety Hazard On Premises		
SA09	No Response To Call Before Going Number		
	(3 Or More Attempts Made)		
SR20	Subscriber In Independent Company		
	No Facility In Independent Company		
SR21	No Pole		
SR22	No Conduit		
SR23	Conduit Plugged		
SR24	inc. Full		
	No Spares, Referred to Building Owner, No Authorization./Pre-		
	Authorization to Repair		
SR25	No Trench		
SR26	Not Authorized To Sign Labor Receipt		
SR27	Customer Requests Later Due Date From Tech.		
SR28	Building Not Ready		
SR29	Electric Power Not Available		

CUSTOMER REQUESTS LATER DUE DATES

SL31	Customer Called Company before Tech. Arrived
SL32	Pre-Survey Contact
	Customer Requests Changing of Due Date

ALL OTHER CUSTOMER REASONS

SO41	Minor Daily Access	
SO42	Customer Requested Additional Work	
SO43	Customer Gave Wrong Address	
SO44	Access Refused	
SO45	Access Didn't Know Installation Locations	
SO46	Mgr./Owner OK Needed For Exposed Wiring	
SO47	Mgr./Owner OK Needed To Drill Hole	
SO48	Customer Required To Pay Deposit	
SO49	Missed Appointment Window- Senate Bill 101	
	(Customer Gave Wrong Address)	
SO50	Vendor Problem Regarding CPE Term Equipment	
	Either Not Delivered/Installed or Removed	

JEOPARDY MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES -VERIZON

Standard OBF Jeopardy	Description		
Code			
1A	Inter Office Facility Shortage		
1B	Scheduling/Work Load		
1C	Customer Not Ready		
1D	No Loop Available		
1E	End User Not Ready		
1F	Provider Missed Appointment		
1G	No Access to End User Premise		
1H	Central Office Freeze		
1J	Special Construction		
1K	Natural Disaster (Flood, etc.)		
1L	Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met		
1M	Requested Due Date Is Not Available		
1N	Due Date and Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met		
1P	Other		
1Q	Assignment Problem		
1R	Customer Could Not Be Reached at the Can Be		
	Reached Number (CBR)		
1S	Building Not Ready, Customer Will Advise		
1T	Pole At Site Not Set		
1W	Entrance Facilities Required		
1X	Not Technically Feasible		
1Y	No Central Office Equipment Available		
1Z	Other Local Exchange Company Not Ready		
2A	CLEC order request error		
2B	Work order pending		

Verizon has adopted standard OBF jeopardy codes, listed above.

DISPOSITION CODES

	SBC/CALIFORNIA		VERIZON
01	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	01	LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY
02	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	04	NETWORK FACILITIES
02	OTHER STATION EQUIPMENT	05	COIN/COINLESS
02	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	05	E911
03	NETWORK TERMINATING FACILITIES	06	OUTSIDE PLANT
- 03	THE WORLD TERMINATING THE EXTREM	00	CO TOIDE TEAT(T
04	OUTSIDE PLANT	07	INTEROFFICE FACILITIES
05	CENTRAL OFFICE	09	SERVICE ORDER
06	CUSTOMER MISUSE	10	RECORDS
07	TEST OK	11	CARRIER (FIELD) OR CONCENCENTRATOR
08	FOUND OK - IN	12	CENTRAL OFFICE
09	FOUND OK – OUT	13	TEST OKAY
10	REFERRED OUT	15	CAME CLEAR
12	NON-TELCO PROVIDED	16	CUSTOMER
13	INTER-EXCHANGE CARRIER/INDEPENDENT COMPANY	17	EXCLUDE
		18	REFERRED OUT
		19	CPE

CAUSE CODES

	SBC/CALIFORNIA
1	TELCO EMPLOYEE
2	NON-EMPLOYEE
3	PLANT OR EQUIPMENT
4	WEATHER
5	OTHER
6	UNKNOWN

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided March 3, 2003)_

CALIFORNIA 2002 PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT PLAN (JPSA) ISSUES January 31, 2003

ISSUE PM ISSUE PARTY STATUS					
ISSUE #	PM	ISSUE		STATUS	
1	1	Measurable Standard: Change standard for mechanized Loop Qual queries from "Parity" to "Benchmark"- 95% w/in 45 seconds (Actual) and 95% w/in 15 seconds (Design)	SBC/California	CLOSED	
1A	1	Description: Include "facility availability" information in response to pre-ordering query for VZ	CLECs	OPEN	
2	1	Method of Calculation, Measurable Standard: Change standards (to percentages) for all fully electronic preorder queries (except mech. loop qual) to percentage benchmarks	SBC/California	CLOSED	
3	1	Measurable Standard: Change standard for Manual CSIs from 98% in 24 hours to 95% in 8 business hours	Verizon	CLOSED	
4	1	Measurable Standard: Establish benchmark standard for mech. Loop Qual (actual loop make-up) of 95% w/in 60 seconds (effective February 2003)	Verizon	CLOSED	
5	1	Measurable Standard: Establish standard for mechanized CSIs	CLECs	CLOSED	
6	1	Exclusion: Exclude timeouts (Verizon only)	Verizon	CLOSED	
7	1	Business Rules: Remove reference to "manual CSRs measured in clock hours	Verizon	CLOSED	
8	2	Measurable Standard: Consolidate reportable disaggregations to "Resale POTS/UNE non designed," "Resale Specials/UNE Designed" and "Interconnection trunks/UNE Transport	Verizon	CLOSED	
9	2	Measurable Standard: Establish new standards for all FOCs	Verizon	CLOSED	
9A	2	Measurable Standard: Change reporting for EELs to non diagnostic for VZ	CLECs	CLOSED	
10	2	Measurable Standard: Establish standards for Interconnection trunk projects	SBC/California	CLOSED	
11	2	Exclusions: Exclude time to check for available facilities for Centrex and PBX requests	SBC/California	CLOSED	

12	2	Exclusions: Projects excluded (Verizon only) – defined as "CLEC negotiated" for Resale/UNE and over 192 trunks for Interconnection Trunks	Verizon	CLOSED
13	2	Business Rules: Include new business rule that Special Access to UNE conversions will be tracked diagnostically	SBC/California	CLOSED
14	2	Business Rules: Include new business rule, "For LSRs erroneously rejected by ILEC, FOC time is the time from when ILEC received valid LSR to when FOC was finally returned, minus the time LSR is being reviewed by CLEC (SBC/California only)	SBC/California	CLOSED
15	2	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
16	3	Measurable Standard: Consolidate reportable disaggregations to "Resale POTS/UNE non designed," "Resale Specials/UNE Designed" and "Interconnection trunks/UNE Transport	Verizon	CLOSED
17	3	Measurable Standard: Establish new standards for all Rejects	Verizon	CLOSED
17A	3	Measurable Standard: Change reporting for EELs to non diagnostic for VZ	CLECs	CLOSED
18	3	Measurable Standard: Establish standards for Interconnection trunk projects	SBC/California	CLOSED
19	3	Exclusions: Exclude time to check for available facilities for Centrex and PBX requests	SBC/California	CLOSED
20	3	Exclusions: Projects excluded (Verizon only) – defined as "CLEC negotiated" for Resale/UNE and over 192 trunks for Interconnection Trunks	Verizon	CLOSED
21	3	Business Rules: Include new business rule that Special Access to UNE conversions will be tracked diagnostically	SBC/California	CLOSED
22	3	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
23	New Measure	New measure – "Percent 997 Acknowledgements Returned on Time for LSR Requests	CLECs	CLOSED
24	4	Description, Method of Calculation, Reported By and Business Rules sections: Change description of measure for first measurement disaggregation to only those orders fully capable of flowing through	SBC/California, Verizon	CLOSED

25	4	Reported By: Change reporting to "Service Group Type" only	SBC/California	CLOSED
27	4	Measurable Standard: Establish Measurable Standard for "fully capable" flow through of 95%	CLECs	CLOSED
28	4	Exclusions: Excludes orders that do not flow through due to CLEC caused errors or a pending order status	Verizon	CLOSED
29	4	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
30	4	Notes: Add note, "System upgrade currently targeted for May 2003 to identify CLEC caused errors." (In reference to excluding CLEC caused errors.)	Verizon	CLOSED
31	New Measure	New measure: Add new measure, "Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications Returned Within One Day of Work Completion"	CLECs	CLOSED
32	New Measure	New measure: Add new measure, "Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications Returned"	CLECs	CLOSED
33	5	Measurable Standard: Change the measurable standard for xDSL loops to a benchmark of 5%. (SBC/California only)	SBC/California	CLOSED
34	5	Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of reporting for UNE Platform (Verizon only)	Verizon	CLOSED
35	5	Measurable Standard: Remove "LNP" as a level of disaggregation	Verizon	CLOSED
36	5	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
37	5	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
37A	5	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
38	6	Measurable Standard: Remove "LNP" as a level of disaggregation	Verizon	CLOSED
39	6	Measurable Standard: Adopt same benchmarks as SBC/California	Verizon	CLOSED

40	6	Measurable Standard: Disaggregate EELs by VG, DS1, DS3 and OC level (new and conversions) (Verizon only)	CLECs	CLOSED
41	6	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
41A	6	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
42	7	Geographic Level: Change geographic reporting from region to statewide for SBC/California	SBC/California	CLOSED
43	7	Geographic Level: Add reporting at statewide level	CLECs	CLOSED
44	7	Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of reporting for UNE Platform (Verizon only)	Verizon	CLOSED
45	7	Measurable Standard: Remove "LNP" as a level of disaggregation	Verizon	CLOSED
46	7	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
47	7	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
48	8	Geographic Level: Change geographic reporting from region to statewide for SBC/California	SBC/California	CLOSED
49	8	Geographic Level: Add reporting at statewide level	CLECs	CLOSED
50	8	Measurable Standard: Add a level of disaggregation for line shared loops (non-conditioned, non-disp)	Verizon	CLOSED
51	8	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs (SBC/California only)	CLECs	CLOSED
52	8	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
53	New Measure	New measure – "Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date"	CLECs	CLOSED-SBC/California OPEN-Verizon
54	9	Reported by and Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of disaggregations – Residence and Business Conversions to one level of disaggregation	SBC/California	CLOSED

55	9	Reported by and Measurable Standard: Add level of disaggregation for DSL capable loops	CLECs	CLOSED
56	9	Reported by and Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of disaggregations(CC/CHC)	Verizon	CLOSED
57	9	Measurable Standard: Establish benchmark of 98% for LNP conversions	SBC/California	CLOSED
58	9	Measurable Standard: Change benchmark standard for CC/CHC from 90% to 95%. (Verizon only)	CLECs	CLOSED
59	9	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
60	9A	Title: Change title as follows: Frame Due Time (up to 19 lines) and Coordinated Conversions (up to 12 lines) as a percentage On Time	CLECs	CLOSED
61	9A	Description: Add Coordinated Conversion up to 12 lines in description	CLECs	CLOSED
62	9A	Method of Calculation: Add a new method of calculation for Coordinated Conversion up to 12 lines	CLECs	CLOSED
63	9A	Measurable Standard: Change benchmark to 98%	CLECs	CLOSED
64	9A	Measurable Standard: Add DSL as a level of disaggregation for SBC/California	CLECs	CLOSED
65	9A	Business Rules: Add new business rule, "If FDT cutover commences within 15 minutes of start time, it is counted as started on time."	SBC/California	CLOSED
66	9A	Notes: Add note, "The 'stop time' for the TBCC/CHC conversion interval is when SBC/California (LOC) notifies CLEC that the conversion has been completed	CLECs	CLOSED
67	9A	Notes: Add note defining parameters of TBCC cutovers (up to 12 lines and 99 TNs – LNP)	CLECs	CLOSED
68	9A	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
69	10	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED

70	11	Geographic Level: Change geographic reporting from region to statewide for SBC/California	SBC/California	CLOSED
71	11	Geographic Level: Add reporting at statewide level	CLECs	CLOSED
72	11	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	SBC/California	CLOSED
73	11	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for UNE P between "fieldwork" and "no fieldwork."	CLECs	CLOSED
74	11	Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of reporting for UNE Platform (Verizon only)	Verizon	CLOSED
75	11	Measurable Standard: Remove "LNP" as a level of disaggregation	Verizon	CLOSED
76	11	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
77	11	Measurable Standard: Create disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Nonconditioned" for xDSL loops	CLECs	CLOSED
78	11	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
79	12	Geographic Level: Change geographic reporting from region to statewide for SBC/California	SBC/California	CLOSED
80	12	Geographic Level: Add reporting at statewide level	CLECs	CLOSED
81	12	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	SBC/California	CLOSED
82	12	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for UNE P between "fieldwork" and "no fieldwork."	CLECs	CLOSED
83	12	Measurable Standard: Consolidate levels of reporting for UNE Platform (Verizon only)	Verizon	CLOSED
84	12	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED

85	12	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Nonconditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
86	12	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
87	13	Reported by, Business Rules: Change to the overall average of days delayed	SBC/California	CLOSED
88	13	Reported by, Business Rules: Change disaggregated reporting (1-30 days, 31-90 days and >90 days) to diagnostic only	SBC/California	CLOSED
89	13	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	SBC/California	CLOSED
90	13	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
91	13	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
92	13	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
93	14	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	SBC/California	CLOSED
94	14	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
95	14	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
96	14	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
97	15	Description: Change Description to read, "Measures the percent of troubles that are reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) that occur <i>as a result</i> of the provisioning process.	SBC/California	CLOSED
98	15	Method of Calculation: Add the word "provisioning" before troubles in the numerator of both methods of calculation	SBC/California	CLOSED

99	15	Reported by, Measurable Standard: Add xDSL UNE loops as a level of disaggregation	CLECs	CLOSED
100	15	Measurable Standard: Add benchmark for xDSL UNE loop (proposed new disaggregation) of 2%	CLECs	OPEN
101	15	Measurable Standard: Add UNE P as a level of disaggregation for Verizon	CLECs	CLOSED
102	15	Measurable Standard: Add Linesharing as a level of disaggregation for Verizon	CLECs	CLOSED
103	15	Measurable Standard: Establish benchmarks for all levels of disaggregation	Verizon	CLOSED
104	15	Exclusions: Add exclusion for inside wire	SBC/California	CLOSED
105	15	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble reports associated with service orders with requested due dates beyond the offered due date."	Verizon	CLOSED
106	15	Business Rule: Add new business rule, "Includes only those trouble reports submitted as a results of the provisioning process."	SBC/California	CLOSED
107	15	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
108	15A	Description: Change Description to read, "Measures the average duration of the provisioning troubles from the receipt of the customer trouble reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) to the time the trouble is cleared.	SBC/California	CLOSED
109	15A	Reported by, Measurable Standard: Add xDSL UNE loops as a level of disaggregation	CLECs	CLOSED
110	15A	Measurable Standard: Add benchmark for xDSL UNE loop (proposed new disaggregation) of 1 hour	CLECs	CLOSED
111	15A	Measurable Standard: Add UNE P as a level of disaggregation for Verizon	CLECs	CLOSED
112	15A	Measurable Standard: Add Linesharing as a level of disaggregation for Verizon	CLECs	CLOSED
113	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion for inside wire	SBC/California	CLOSED
114	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble reports associated with service orders with requested due dates beyond the offered due date."	Verizon	CLOSED

115	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion for "No access."	SBC/California	OPEN
116	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion for trouble reports where CLEC refused ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN
117	15A	Business Rule: Add new business rule, "Includes only those trouble reports submitted as a result of the provisioning process."	SBC/California	CLOSED
118	15A	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
119	16	Method of Calculation: Change method of calculation to associate troubles with orders that generated them	SBC/California	CLOSED
120	16	Geographic Level: Change geographic reporting from region to statewide for SBC/California	SBC/California	CLOSED
121	16	Geographic Level: Add reporting at statewide level	CLECs	CLOSED
122	16	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for Special UNE P between "fieldwork" and "no fieldwork."	CLECs	CLOSED
123	16	Measurable Standard: Change standard from parity for Interconnection trunks to benchmark of 3%	SBC/California	CLOSED
124	16	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
125	16	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
125A	16	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
126	16	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
127	17	Method of Calculation: Change method of calculation to associate troubles with orders that generated them	SBC/California	CLOSED
128	17	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for Special UNE P between "fieldwork" and "no fieldwork."	CLECs	CLOSED

128A	17	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
129	17	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
130	18	Measurable Standard: Eliminate reporting on % of Fully electronic fallout	SBC/California	CLOSED
131	18	Business Rules: Revise business rule on SAR Version 4 CN to Industry Standard CN	Verizon	CLOSED
132	19	Report by: Eliminate reporting for NXX codes	SBC/California	CLOSED
133	19	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for basic UNE P between "disp" and "no disp."	CLECs	CLOSED
134	19	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
135	19	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
136	19	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble with inside wire"	SBC/California	CLOSED
137	19	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
138	19	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
139	19	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
140	20	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for basic UNE P between "disp" and "no disp."	CLECs	CLOSED
141	20	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
142	20	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
143	20	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble with inside wire"	SBC/California	CLOSED
144	20	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
145	20	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses and no access	SBC/California	OPEN

146	20	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
147	20	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
148	21	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for basic UNE P between "disp" and "no disp."	CLECs	CLOSED
149	21	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
150	21	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
150A	21	Measurable Standard: Add disaggregations for VoDSL (res-disp, no disp., bus-disp, no disp.) and associated benchmark standards (SBC/California only)	CLECs	OPEN
151	21	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble with inside wire"	SBC/California	CLOSED
152	21	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
153	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses and no access	SBC/California	OPEN
154	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion for instances where customer refuses ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN
155	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
156	21	Business Rules: update, "Includes as a miss those instances where ILEC, for its own reasons, reschedules the committed maintenance appointment time."	CLECs	CLOSED
157	21	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
157A	22	Measurable Standard: Change retail analog for basic UNE P to "Retail POTS."	SBC/California	CLOSED
158	22	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble with inside wire"	SBC/California	CLOSED
159	22	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
160	22	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses	SBC/California	OPEN

160A	22	Exclusions: Remove exclusion for no access	CLECs	OPEN
161	22	Exclusions: Add an exclusion for instances where customer refuses ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN
162	22	Business Rules: Add business rule, "Includes as a miss those instances where ILEC, for its own reasons, reschedules the committed maintenance appointment time."	CLECs	CLOSED
163	22	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
164	23	Measurable Standard: Separate reporting for basic UNE P between "disp" and "no disp."	CLECs	CLOSED
165	23	Measurable Standard: Define parity standards for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
166	23	Measurable Standard: Consolidate disaggregations for "Conditioned" and "Non-conditioned" Line shared loops	Verizon	CLOSED
167	23	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Trouble with inside wire"	SBC/California	CLOSED
168	23	Exclusions: Add exclusion, "Cancelled tickets"	SBC/California	CLOSED
169	23	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
170	23	Business Rules: Add new business rule, "Trouble report will not be counted as a repeat report if previous report was closed to No Access."	SBC/California	CLOSED
171	23	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
172	25	Measurable Standard: Change standard from parity to a benchmark of no more than 2% blocking on 2% of the trunk groups (SBC/California only)	SBC/California	CLOSED
173	25	Exclusions: Add exclusion for blocking caused by CLEC network problems.	SBC/California	CLOSED
174	25	Exclusions: Add exclusion for when CLEC does not respond to ASR from ILEC within 3 business days and call blocking is occurring on the trunk group	SBC/California	CLOSED

175	25	Exclusions: Add exclusion for when CLEC does not respond to ASR from ILEC within 10 business days and pre-service occupancy on the trunk groups is 75% or greater	SBC/California	CLOSED
176	25	Notes: Add new note, "ILEC will report the number of exclusions for each reporting category of this measure and include exclusions in raw data."	CLECs	CLOSED
177	26	Business Rules: Add business rule to define that disconnect activity scheduled on the weekend or a holiday will be considered on time if completed by the end of the next business day.	SBC/California/ Verizon	CLOSED
178	28	Description: Modify description from "successfully" transmitted" to "available for transmission."	SBC/California	CLOSED
179	28	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
180	28	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
181	29	Delete measure	SBC/California, Verizon	CLOSED
182	30	Measurable Standard: Change standard for Verizon to 98% in 10 business days	Verizon	OPEN
183	30	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
184	30	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
185	31	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
186	31	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
187	32	Delete measure	Verizon	OPEN
188	32	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
189	32	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED

190	32	Exclusions: Add exclusion for recurring charges not generated by a CLEC order or not billing system mechanized recovery	SBC/California	CLOSED
191	33	Delete measure	Verizon	OPEN
192	33	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
193	33	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
194	33	Exclusions: Add exclusion for non-recurring charges not generated by a CLEC order or not billing system mechanized recovery	SBC/California	CLOSED
195	34	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
196	34	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
197	35	Measurable Standard: Change standard from 95% within 3 days to 95% within 6 days	SBC/California	CLOSED
198	35	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with OS/DA billing from UNE submeasures	SBC/California	CLOSED
199	35	Exclusions: Add exclusion for data associated with exiting CLECs	SBC/California	CLOSED
200	40	Measurable Standard: Change standard to 95% within 10 days	SBC/California	CLOSED
201	40	Measurable Standard: Change standard to 95% within 15 days	Verizon	CLOSED
201A	40	Exclusions: Add exclusions for rejected requests, expired requests and disconnects	SBC/California	CLOSED
201B	40	Business Rules: Add business rule that the measure to include requests for tariffed services	SBC/California	CLOSED
201C	40	Business Rules: Add business rule that the measure to include requests that are denied.	SBC/California	CLOSED

201D	40	Notes: Eliminate note, "If time intervals for new or augmented collocation installations are adopted in any future Local Competition proceeding, these time intervals shall supercede the benchmarks set under this measure and shall be measured at 100% average response time. SBC/California/GTE shall file by Advice Letter a compliance filing to incorporate any new requirements adopted in the Local Competition proceeding."	Verizon	CLOSED
201E	40	Notes: Add note, "Verizon's interval may be superceded by the appropriate interval specified in an approved intrastate tariff."	Verizon	CLOSED
202	41	Measurable Standard: Change standard to 95% within tariffed interval	SBC/California	CLOSED
203	41	Measurable Standard: Change standard to 95% within 80 days for collocation augments	Verizon	CLOSED
203A	41	Exclusions: Add exclusions for collocation decommissions, ICB collocation requests, power reduction augments and CLEC equipment only orders	SBC/ California	CLOSED
203B	41	Business Rules: Remove business rule, "Applies to all requests for physical collocation space.	SBC/ California	CLOSED
203C	41	Business Rules: Add business rule, "Interval ends when collocation arrangement is ready for turnover to CLEC."	SBC/ California	CLOSED
203D	41	Business Rules: Add business rule, "The request is complete when the CLEC receives notice in writing or other method agreed to by the parties that the collocation arrangement is complete and ready for CLEC occupancy and the CLEC receives CFA/APOT information."	CLECs	CLOSED
203E	41	Business Rules: Add business rule for Shortfall Process	SBC/ California	CLOSED
203F	41	Notes: Eliminate note, "If time intervals for new or augmented collocation installations are adopted in any future Local Competition proceeding, these time intervals shall supercede the benchmarks set under this measure and shall be measured at 100% average response time. SBC/California/GTE shall file by Advice Letter a compliance filing to incorporate any new requirements adopted in the Local Competition proceeding."	Verizon	CLOSED
203G	41	Notes: Add note, Verizon's interval may be superceded by the appropriate interval specified in an approved intrastate tariff.	Verizon	CLOSED
204	New Measure	Add new measure: Accuracy of CFA/APOT Information for Collocation	CLECs	CLOSED

205	42	Reported By: Add reporting for individual query type	CLECs	CLOSED
206	42	Measurable Standard: Change standard to 99.50% within tariffed interval	CLECs	CLOSED
207	44	Measurable Standard: Add level of disaggregation for MCPSC (SBC/California)	CLECs	CLOSED
207A	44	Measurable Standard: Change standard for Repair Center to average of 20 seconds	Verizon	CLOSED
208	New Measure	Add new measure: Accuracy of Actual Loop Make up Information provided for DSL Orders	CLECs	OPEN
209	New Measure	Add new measure: Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Completed – UPDATE - 1/15/03 – proposal accepted by SBC/California, with the following modifications: an exclusion will be added for CLEC/end user caused misses; reporting will be combined to one data point, "DSL Loop"; and measure will be reported diagnostically for three months after which the benchmark standard will be developed based on historical data.	CLECs	CLOSED
210	New Measure	Add new measure: Timely Resolution of Significant Software Failures Related to Releases	CLECs	OPEN-SBC/CALIFORNIA CLOSED-VERIZON
211	New Measure	Add new measure: Percent of Timely and Compliant Change Mgmt. Notice	CLECs	OPEN-SBC/CALIFORNIA CLOSED-VERIZON

212	Measure Standards	Establish the new retail analog comparisons as follows: Measures 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15A (UNE loop x/i DSL only), 16, 17 (UNE Port Only), 19, 20, 21, 22 (UNE Port only) 23 UNE loop xDSL capable - Retail ISDN BRI UNE loop IDSL capable - Retail ISDN BRI UNE Port - Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched Line Sharing - Retail Linesharing - (except as noted below for PMs 7 and 11) Interconnection Trunks - IXC Trunks For Measures 7 and 11: Line Sharing, Conditioned - Retail Linesharing - Conditioned Line Sharing, Non-Conditioned - Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned For Measures 19, 20, 21, 22 (UNE loop, non-designed only), 23 UNE loop Non-designed - Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched UNE loop Designed - Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched	Verizon	CLOSED except for interconnection trunks
213	All Measures except 24, 25, 28 and 30	Exclusions: Test or erroneously submitted transactions	SBC/California	CLOSED
214	Prov Measures	Measurable Standard: Maintain disaggregtion between "New" and "Conversion" for EELs	CLECs	CLOSED
215		Appropriateness of including CLEC measures in JPSA	Verizon	OPEN
216		Appropriateness of including Special Access measures in JPSA	CLECs	OPEN
217	PMs 5, 6, 11-14, 17	Exclusion: Add the following exclusion, "Feature Only orders from Retail analog, when Retail analog is POTS, Residence and/or Business, Dispatched or Non-Dispatched. (Verizon only)."	Verizon	OPEN
218	PMs 5, 6, 11-14, 16, 19-21, 23	Measurable Standard: For VZ, disaggregate UNE Loop Designed on UNE Dedicated Transport as follows: DS1, DS3 and OC level	CLECs	CLOSED

CALIFORNIA 2002 PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT PLAN (JPSA) – OPEN ISSUES January 31, 2003

T QQ===		1000	DA POTEZ	OFFI A TOTAL
ISSUE #	PM	ISSUE	PARTY RECOMMENDING CHANGE	STATUS
1A	1	Description: Include "facility availability" information in response to pre-ordering query for VZ	CLECs	OPEN
53	New Measure	New measure – "Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date"	CLECs	CLOSED-SBC/California OPEN-Verizon
100	15	Measurable Standard: Add benchmark for xDSL UNE loop (proposed new disaggregation) of 2%	CLECs	OPEN
115	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion for "No access."	SBC/California	OPEN
116	15A	Exclusions: Add exclusion for trouble reports where CLEC refused ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN
138	19	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
145	20	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses and no access	SBC/California	OPEN
146	20	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
150A	21	Measurable Standard: Add disaggregations for VoDSL (res-disp, no disp., bus-disp, no disp.) and associated benchmark standards (SBC/California only)	CLECs	OPEN
153	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses and no access	SBC/California	OPEN
154	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion for instances where customer refuses ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN
155	21	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
160	22	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of customer caused misses	SBC/California	OPEN
160A	22	Exclusions: Remove exclusion for no access	CLECs	OPEN
161	22	Exclusions: Add an exclusion for instances where customer refuses ILEC offered appointment	SBC/California	OPEN

169	23	Exclusions: Add an exclusion of non-standard DSL loops	SBC/California	OPEN
182	30	Measurable Standard: Change standard for Verizon to 98% in 10 business days	Verizon	OPEN
187	32	Delete measure	Verizon	OPEN
191	33	Delete measure	Verizon	OPEN
208	New Measure	Add new measure: Accuracy of Actual Loop Make up Information provided for DSL Orders	CLECs	OPEN
210	New Measure	Add new measure: Timely Resolution of Significant Software Failures Related to Releases	CLECs	OPEN-SBC/CALIFORNIA CLOSED-VERIZON
211	New Measure	Add new measure: Percent of Timely and Compliant Change Mgmt. Notice	CLECs	OPEN-SBC/CALIFORNIA CLOSED-VERIZON
212	Measure Standards	Establish the new retail analog comparisons as follows: Measures 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15A (UNE loop x/i DSL only), 16, 17 (UNE Port Only), 19, 20, 21, 22 (UNE Port only) 23 UNE loop xDSL capable - Retail ISDN BRI UNE loop IDSL capable - Retail ISDN BRI UNE Port - Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched Line Sharing - Retail Linesharing - (except as noted below for PMs 7 and 11)	Verizon	CLOSED except for interconnection trunks
		Interconnection Trunks - IXC Trunks		
		For Measures 7 and 11:		
		Line Sharing, Conditioned - Retail Linesharing - Conditioned Line Sharing, Non-Conditioned - Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned For Measures 19, 20, 21, 22 (UNE loop, non-designed only), 23		
		UNE loop Non-designed - Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched UNE loop Designed - Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched		
215		Appropriateness of including CLEC measures in JPSA	Verizon	OPEN
216		Appropriateness of including Special Access measures in JPSA	CLECs	OPEN
217	PMs 5, 6, 11-14, 17	Exclusion: Add the following exclusion, "Feature Only orders from Retail analog, when Retail analog is POTS, Residence and/or Business, Dispatched or Non-Dispatched. (Verizon only)."	Verizon	OPEN